



景瑞控股有限公司^{*}

JINGRUI HOLDINGS LIMITED

(於開曼群島註冊成立的有限公司)
(Incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)

股份代號 Stock code : 01862

2023

INTERIM REPORT 中期報告

* 僅供識別 | For identification purpose only

CONTENTS

Corporate Information
Financial Highlights
Chairman's Statement
Management Discussion and Analysis
Other Information
Report on Review of Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements
Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements
• Condensed Consolidated Interim Balance Sheet
• Condensed Consolidated Interim Income Statement
• Condensed Consolidated Interim Statement of Comprehensive Income
• Condensed Consolidated Interim Statement of Changes in Equity
• Condensed Consolidated Interim Cash Flow Statement
• Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements

目錄

公司資料	2
財務摘要	5
主席致辭	6
管理層討論與分析	11
其他資料	29
簡明合併中期財務報表審閱報告	39
簡明合併中期財務報表	
• 簡明合併中期資產負債表	41
• 簡明合併中期利潤表	43
• 簡明合併中期全面收益表	44
• 簡明合併中期權益變動表	45
• 簡明合併中期現金流量表	47
• 簡明合併中期財務報表附註	49



CORPORATE INFORMATION

公司資料

COMPANY NAME

Jingrui Holdings Limited

EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Mr. Yan Hao (Chairman (re-designated from Co-chairman on 30 March 2023) and Chief Executive Officer)

Mr. Xu Hai Feng (Vice President)

Mr. Chen Chao (Vice President and Chief Financial Officer)

NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Mr. Chen Xin Ge (Co-chairman (resigned on 30 March 2023))
(re-designated from executive Director to non-executive Director on 30 March 2023)

INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Mr. Han Jiong

Mr. Qian Shi Zheng

Dr. Lo Wing Yan William

AUDIT COMMITTEE

Mr. Qian Shi Zheng (Chairman)

Dr. Lo Wing Yan William

Mr. Han Jiong

REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Mr. Han Jiong (Chairman)

Dr. Lo Wing Yan William

Mr. Yan Hao (appointed on 30 March 2023)

Mr. Chen Xin Ge (ceased to serve on 30 March 2023)

NOMINATION COMMITTEE

Mr. Han Jiong (Chairman) (re-designated from member of the Nomination Committee on 30 March 2023)

Dr. Lo Wing Yan William

Mr. Chen Xin Ge (appointed on 30 March 2023)

Mr. Yan Hao (Chairman) (ceased to serve on 30 March 2023)

RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE (MERGED INTO THE AUDIT COMMITTEE ON 30 AUGUST 2023)

Mr. Qian Shi Zheng (Chairman, ceased to serve on 30 August 2023)

Mr. Han Jiong (ceased to serve on 30 August 2023)

Dr. Lo Wing Yan William (ceased to serve on 30 August 2023)

COMPANY SECRETARY

Ms. Jiang Bing Xian

公司名稱

景瑞控股有限公司*

執行董事

閻浩先生(主席(於2023年3月30日由聯席主席調任)兼首席執行官)

徐海峰先生(副總裁)

陳超先生(副總裁兼首席財務官)

非執行董事

陳新戈先生(聯席主席(於2023年3月30日辭任))
(於2023年3月30日由執行董事調任為非執行董事)

獨立非執行董事

韓炯先生

錢世政先生

盧永仁博士

審核委員會

錢世政先生(主席)

盧永仁博士

韓炯先生

薪酬委員會

韓炯先生(主席)

盧永仁博士

閻浩先生(於2023年3月30日獲委任)

陳新戈先生(於2023年3月30日不再擔任)

提名委員會

韓炯先生(主席)(於2023年3月30日由提名委員會委員調任)

盧永仁博士

陳新戈先生(於2023年3月30日獲委任)

閻浩先生(主席)(於2023年3月30日不再擔任)

風險管理委員會 (於2023年8月30日併入審核委員會)

錢世政先生(主席·於2023年8月30日不再擔任)

韓炯先生(於2023年8月30日不再擔任)

盧永仁博士(於2023年8月30日不再擔任)

公司秘書

蔣冰弦女士

* 僅供識別

AUTHORISED REPRESENTATIVES

Mr. Yan Hao
Ms. Jiang Bing Xian

COMPANY'S WEBSITE

www.jingruis.com

REGISTERED OFFICE

One Nexus Way
Camana Bay
Grand Cayman KY1-9005
Cayman Islands

PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS AND HEAD OFFICE IN THE PRC

8/F, Building B, BenQ Plaza,
207 Songhong Road
Shanghai, PRC

PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS IN HONG KONG

Room 1218, 12/F, China Resources Building
26 Harbour Road
Wanchai, Hong Kong

LEGAL ADVISERS

As to Hong Kong Law:

Sidley Austin
39/F, Two International Finance Centre
Central, Hong Kong

As to PRC Law:

Grandall Law Firm
23-25/F, Garden Square
968 Beijing West Road, Shanghai, China

As to Cayman Islands law:

Walkers
Suite 1501-1507, Alexandra House
18 Chater Road, Central, Hong Kong

AUDITOR

Elite Partners CPA Limited
10/F, 8 Observatory Road, Tsim Sha Tsui,
Kowloon, Hong Kong

STOCK CODE

01862

授權代表

閔浩先生
蔣冰弦女士

公司網站

www.jingruis.com

註冊辦事處

One Nexus Way
Camana Bay
Grand Cayman KY1-9005
Cayman Islands

中國主要營業地點及總辦事處

中國上海市
淞虹路207號
明基商務廣場B座8樓

香港主要營業地點

香港灣仔
港灣道26號
華潤大廈12樓1218室

法律顧問

有關香港法律：

盛德律師事務所
香港中環
國際金融中心二期39樓

有關中國法律：

國浩律師事務所
中國上海市北京西路968號
嘉地中心23-25層

有關開曼群島法律：

Walkers
香港中環遮打道18號
歷山大廈1501-1507室

核數師

開元信德會計師事務所有限公司
香港九龍
尖沙咀天文臺道8號10樓

股份代碼

01862

CORPORATE INFORMATION

公司資料

HONG KONG SHARE REGISTRAR

Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited
Shops 1712-1716, 17th Floor, Hopewell Centre
183 Queen's Road East, Wanchai, Hong Kong

PRINCIPAL BANKS

Hong Kong

Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Asia) Limited
Bank of China (Hong Kong) Limited

PRC

Agricultural Bank of China, Shanghai Branch
China Construction Bank, Shanghai Branch
Bank of China, Shanghai Branch
Bank of Shanghai, Shanghai Branch

香港證券登記處

香港中央證券登記有限公司
香港灣仔皇后大道東183號
合和中心17樓1712-1716號舖

主要往來銀行

香港

中國工商銀行(亞洲)有限公司
中國銀行(香港)有限公司

中國

中國農業銀行(上海分行)
中國建設銀行(上海分行)
中國銀行(上海分行)
上海銀行(上海分行)

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

財務摘要

KEY FINANCIAL INDICATORS

關鍵財務指標

		Six months ended 30 June 截至6月30日止六個月				Change 變動
		2023 2023年		2022 2022年		
		RMB million 人民幣百萬元	%	RMB million 人民幣百萬元	%	%
Revenue	收入	2,570.6	100.0	2,471.2	100.0	4.0
Gross profit	毛利	40.0	1.6	202.9	8.2	(80.3)
Loss for the period	期內虧損					
- Including non-controlling interests	- 包括非控股權益	(1,353.9)	(52.7)	(1,454.2)	(58.8)	(6.9)
- Attributable to equity holders	- 股東權益應佔	(1,363.9)	(53.1)	(1,462.1)	(59.2)	(6.7)
Core net loss	核心淨虧損					
- Including non-controlling interests	- 包括非控股權益	(1,353.9)	(52.7)	(1,454.2)	(58.8)	(6.9)
- Attributable to equity holders	- 股東權益應佔	(1,363.9)	(53.1)	(1,462.1)	(59.2)	(6.7)

KEY OPERATION INDICATORS

關鍵營運指標

		Six months ended 30 June 截至6月30日止六個月		
		2023 2023年	2022 2022年	Change 變動 %
Contracted sales value (RMB million)	合約銷售金額(人民幣百萬元)	2,462.0	4,509.0	(45.4)
Contracted sales area (sq.m.)	合約銷售面積(平方米)	135,565	285,518	(52.5)
Average contracted selling price (RMB/sq.m.)	合約銷售均價(人民幣元/平方米)	18,161	15,792	15.0

KEY RATIO INDICATORS

關鍵比率指標

		Six months ended 30 June 截至6月30日止六個月	
		2023 2023年 %	2022 2022年 %
Gross profit margin	毛利率	1.6	8.2
		As at 30 June 2023 於2023年 6月30日 %	As at 31 December 2022 於2022年 12月31日 %
Net debt-to-capital ratio ⁽¹⁾	淨債務資本比率 ⁽¹⁾	333	267

Note:

(1) Equal to net debt at the end of the Period under Review divided by total equity and multiplied by 100%. Net debt is calculated as total borrowing minus cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash.

附註：

(1) 等於回顧期末淨債務除以總權益再乘以100%計算。淨債務按總借款減現金及現金等價物及受限制現金計算。

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT

主席致辭

DEAR SHAREHOLDERS,

On behalf of Jingrui Holdings Limited (“Jingrui” or the “Company”), I am pleased to present the unaudited interim results and business review of the Company and its subsidiaries (the “Group”, “we” or “us”) for the six months ended 30 June 2023 (the “Period under Review”) as well as our outlook for the second half of 2023.

MARKET REVIEW

In the first half of 2023, with the economy and society gradually resuming normal operations, the macro policies taking effect and the momentum of economic growth continuing to be strengthened, the macroeconomic operation of the People's Republic of China (the “PRC” or “China”) remained generally stable, with a gross domestic product of RMB59,303.4 billion in the first half of the year, representing a year-on-year increase of 5.5%. The economy recovery continued, albeit at a slower growth rate, and the problem of insufficient momentum for domestic economic growth was gradually highlighted. Against the continuous development of the real estate industry and the continuous downturn in the operation of real estate enterprises since 2021, the recovery of the real estate industry was sluggish. In the first half of 2023, sales area of commercial properties amounted to 595.15 million square meters (“sq.m.”), representing a year-on-year decrease of 5.3%, of which, the sales area of residential properties declined by 2.8%. Sales of commercial properties amounted to RMB6,309.2 billion, representing a year-on-year increase of 1.1%, of which the sales of residential properties increased by 3.7%. The area of new housing construction by real estate developers amounted to 498.8 million sq.m., representing a year-on-year decrease of 24.3%, while the area of housing completion was 339.04 million sq.m., representing a year-on-year increase of 19.0%.

In terms of the real estate policies, the focus of the central government's regulation and control of the industry is “risk prevention and market stabilization” in 2023. Relying solely on financial support for real estate enterprises can no longer achieve the goal of risk prevention, and it is necessary to combine and rely on the restoration of the sales side of the real estate sector to support the “rigid and improved” demand for housing so as to realise market stabilization. Among the 16 financial measures to support the cash-strapped sector issued by the People's Bank of China in November 2022, two of the policies with clear deadlines were extended and there was no expansion of the stimulus scope. Meanwhile, the Central Political Bureau Conference and various ministries and commissions made statements to support the “rigid and improved” demand for housing. Regarding actual implementation, it was in line with the keynote of the regulation and control of the real estate market and did not introduce policies to strongly stimulate the property market, and the main policy adjustments were the downward adjustments of mortgage rates (the Loan Prime Rate (LPR) being lowered by 0.1%), and the promotion of “transfer with mortgage” to optimize the transaction process of second-hand properties. With the severe background in risk prevention of the real estate industry, the regulatory support for quality real estate enterprises and projects will continue, but it may be difficult to see the promulgation of more vigorous stimulus measures. The recovery of real estate sales data in the second quarter of 2023 was not as expected, and the operations of real estate enterprises are still under tremendous pressure.

尊敬的各位股東

我謹代表景瑞控股有限公司*（「景瑞」或「本公司」）提呈本公司及其附屬公司（統稱「本集團」或「我們」）截至2023年6月30日止六個月（「回顧期」）未經審核之中期業績及業務回顧與2023年下半年之展望。

市場回顧

2023年上半年，隨著經濟社會逐漸恢復常態化運行，宏觀政策顯效發力，經濟增長動能持續增強，中華人民共和國（「中國」）宏觀經濟總體運行平穩，上半年實現國內生產總值人民幣593,034億元，同比增長5.5%，經濟延續復甦態勢，但環比增速有所放緩，國內經濟增長動力不足問題逐漸凸顯。延續2021年以來房地產行業發展及房地產企業經營持續下滑的態勢，房地產行業復甦乏力。2023年上半年商品房銷售面積59,515萬平方米（「平方米」），同比下降5.3%，其中住宅銷售面積下降2.8%。商品房銷售額人民幣63,092億元，同比增長1.1%，其中住宅銷售額增長3.7%。房地產開發商房屋新開工面積49,880萬平方米，同比下降24.3%；房屋竣工面積33,904萬平方米，同比增長19.0%。

在房地產政策方面，2023年中央政府對房地產行業的調控重點是「防風險、穩市場」，單純依靠對房企的金融支持已經無法達到防風險的目標，必須結合並依靠房地產銷售端的恢復，支持「剛性和改善性」住房需求，來實現市場穩定。中國人民銀行於2022年11月發佈支撐現金短缺行業的「金融十六條」政策中，有適用期限的兩條政策獲得延期，並未對救助內容擴充，同時，中央政治局會議及各部委均發聲支持「剛性和改善性」住房需求，而在實際落地層面，與樓市調控主基調一致亦未出台強刺激樓市的政策，主要政策調整是下調房貸利率（貸款市場報價利率（LPR）降低0.1%）及推進「帶押過戶」優化二手房交易流程。在防範房地產風險仍然嚴峻的背景下，監管方對優質房企及項目的支持將延續，但很難釋放更大力度的救助政策。2023年第二季度的房地產銷售數據的恢復不及預期，房地產企業的經營仍面臨巨大壓力。

OPERATIONAL PERFORMANCE

In the first half of 2023, Jingrui's contracted sales fell short of expectations as the real estate related policies and demand did not further improve and continued to decline in the second quarter after a short recovery in the first quarter. For the six months ended 30 June 2023, the Group achieved a total contracted sales value of approximately RMB2.462 billion, representing a decrease of 45.4% as compared to the corresponding period last year (the corresponding period in 2022: RMB4.509 billion), a contracted sales area of approximately 135,565 sq.m. and an average contracted selling price of RMB18,161/sq.m. As of 30 June 2023, the land bank of the Group amounted to approximately 2.6201 million sq.m., which will be able to meet the development demand for the next one to two years. For the six months ended 30 June 2023, the Group did not acquire any new land projects and focused with the development and delivery of its existing property projects.

Confronted with the sluggish recovery of the real estate market and liquidity difficulties of Jingrui, we insisted on focusing on three major business tracks, namely the real estate development, the real estate and property services. We reviewed our own resources, revitalized our existing properties, and concentrated our advantageous resources to overcome the existing liquidity difficulties. Jingrui Properties integrated its regional layout to ensure the normal construction of its projects, sales and the project delivery. Jingrui Capital ensured the sound combination of light assets and heavy assets, maintained and improved its occupancy rate, and recovered capital to support its principal business of real estate by in-depth digging of assets value and further sales of its own projects with relatively lower benefits. Jingrui Service centred on the operation of quality, focusing on the quality and satisfaction of customer service and steadily advancing the ability to building.

On 29 May 2023, all bond holders of the RMB denominated bonds due 2024 issued by Jingrui Properties (Group) Co., Ltd., a subsidiary of Jingrui, in the outstanding principal amount of RMB1,350,000,000 have resolved that no payment (whether principal or interest) would be made by the Group until 31 July 2024; and on 31 July 2024 and from then on, until 31 May 2026, the Group should gradually repay the principal and interest of the above RMB denominated bonds. Confronted with the domestic and overseas liquidity difficulties of the Group, in July 2022, Jingrui engaged a financial adviser and a legal adviser to initiate debt restructuring for our offshore USD denominated senior notes. In order to treat all creditors fairly, Jingrui has suspended the payment of principal and interests of all offshore USD denominated senior notes. The Company and its financial advisor have been communicating with the offshore creditors and are committed to treating the creditors fairly and protecting the interests of all stakeholders of the Group.

業績表現

2023年上半年，由於房地產相關政策及需求並未進一步好轉，經歷第一季度短暫回暖後第二季度持續下滑，景瑞的簽約銷售額不及預期。截至2023年6月30日止六個月，本集團累計合約簽約銷售額約為人民幣24.62億元，較去年同期下降45.4%（2022年同期：人民幣45.09億元）；合約銷售面積約為135,565平方米；合約銷售均價為人民幣18,161元/平方米。截至2023年6月30日，本集團土地儲備約為262.01萬平方米，可滿足未來1~2年的發展需求。截至2023年6月30日止六個月，本集團並未獲取新的土地項目，專心做好現有地產項目的開發和交付。

面對房地產市場復甦乏力以及景瑞的流動性困難，我們堅持聚焦房地產開發、不動產、物業服務三大業務賽道，檢視自身資源，盤活存量，集中優勢資源度過目前的流動性困難。景瑞地產整合區域佈局，保項目的正常建設，保銷售及工程交付；景瑞不動產做好輕資產與重資產結合，維持並提升出租率，同時通過挖掘資產價值，進一步出售效益相對較低的自持項目，回籠資金以支持房地產主業；景瑞服務圍繞有品質的經營，聚焦品質和滿意度的客戶服務，穩步推進能地建設。

於2023年5月29日，景瑞之附屬公司景瑞地產（集團）有限公司所發行未償還本金額為人民幣1,350,000,000元的2024年到期人民幣債券之所有債券持有人通過議決，同意直至2024年7月31日，本集團將不償還本金或利息；於2024年7月31日及之後，直至2026年5月31日，本集團應逐步償還上述人民幣債券之本金及利息。面對本集團的境內外的流動性困難，2022年7月份，景瑞聘請了財務顧問及法律顧問，啟動境外美元優先票據的債務重組，為了公平對待所有債權人，景瑞已經暫停支付所有境外美元優先票據本息。本公司與其財務顧問持續與境外債權人進行溝通，致力公平對待債權人並保障本集團的所有持份者的利益。

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT

主席致辭

EXPLORING BUSINESS STRATEGIES UNDER THE NEW MODEL WITH PRACTICALITY AND INNOVATION

Since 2021, the traditional real estate industry development era with “high debt, high leverage and high turnover” has come to an end. In 2022, the Central Economic Work Conference for the first time put the regulation and control of the property market in a separate paragraph focusing on “risk prevention”, and the emphasis of the regulation and control of the property market in 2023 is to “prevent risks and stabilize the market”, to ensure the stable development of the real estate market, and to do a solid job of guaranteeing the delivery, people's livelihoods and stability.

In the face of the new economic environment and industry development dynamics, Jingrui actively responded by exploring business strategies under the new real estate development model. Firstly, it reduced debt and leverage by actively paying off or extension on domestic and overseas liabilities and revitalizing inefficient and non-core assets. Secondly, we enhanced quality and profitability by refining product quality, cultivating core competitiveness and improving the core corporate operating indicators. Finally, we strengthened its services and operations by enhancing service awareness, improving service quality, building operation capability and refining operation quality. Since 2022, Jingrui has not acquired any new land projects and has focused on the construction, sale and delivery of existing projects. For the six months ended 30 June 2023, Jingrui overcame many difficulties such as liquidity squeeze, and all projects under construction progressed normally without any suspension of work, and delivered or partially delivered 10 projects including Hangzhou Jingrui Qinghai, Wuxi Jingrui Hubin Tianyu, Chongqing Tianchen Yujing and Wuhan Jingrui Jiangnanyue, involving a total of 5,216 units, thus safeguarding the interests of our customers.

ENHANCEMENT OF ASSET OPERATION CAPABILITY AND RELEASE OF ASSET VALUE TO IMPROVE LIQUIDITY

In the first half of 2023, with the relaxation of the anti-pandemic measures in China, the apartment and office projects of Jingrui Capital also fully resumed normal operations. Jingrui Capital followed the guidance of achieving high-quality asset management scale, and expanded marketing channels through offline intermediaries, outsourcing and cooperation, etc. It provided value-added services to support the long-term rental price, arranged the volume of short-term rental according to the early termination of stores and offered a premium for short-term rental according to the Group's various long- and short-term rental strategies to maintain sufficient occupancy rate. As at 30 June 2023, the time-point occupancy rate of apartment projects was 94.8% and the time-point occupancy rate of office projects was 65.1%.

務實向新，探索新模式下的經營策略

自2021年以來，房地產行業傳統的「高負債、高槓桿及高周轉」的大開發時代落幕，2022年中央經濟工作會議首次把樓市調控放在「防風險」單獨段落集中論述，2023年樓市調控的重點是「防風險、穩市場」，確保房地產市場平穩發展，扎實做好保交樓、保民生、保穩定各項工作。

面對新的經濟環境和行業發展態勢，景瑞積極應對，探索在新的房地產發展模式下的經營策略，首先，通過積極兌付或展期境內外負債以降負債降槓桿，盤活低效、非核心資產；其次，提升品質和盈利能力，錘煉產品質量，培養核心競爭力，提升企業核心經營指標；最後，強化服務和運營，強化服務認知，提高服務質量，打造營運能力，改進營運質量。自2022年以來，景瑞未獲取新的土地項目，著力做好現有項目的建設、銷售和交付，截至2023年6月30日止六個月，景瑞克服資金緊張等重重困難，所有在建項目均正常推進，未發生停工的情況，共交付或者部分交付杭州景瑞·晴海、無錫景瑞·湖濱天譽、重慶·天宸譽環和武漢景瑞·江南悅等10個項目，合計5,216戶，維護了廣大客戶的利益。

提升資產運營能力，釋放資產價值改善流動性

2023年上半年，隨着中國疫情防控措施的解除，景瑞不動產公寓及辦公項目也全面恢復正常經營，景瑞不動產堅持以實現有品質的資產管理規模為導向，通過開展線下中介、外包進行合作等方式拓展營銷渠道；通過提供增值服務支撐長租價格、根據門店預退銷排短租量並溢價短租的不同長短租策略以維持充足的出租率。於2023年6月30日，公寓項目時點出租率94.8%，辦公項目時點出租率65.1%。

Meanwhile, Jingrui Capital continued to review its asset quality and operational efficiency, and carried out in-depth digging of asset value. In March 2023, Jingrui Capital disposed of its entire interests in Shanghai Jingrui Shenxin Tower Project. The proceeds from such disposals were utilized as the general working capital of the Group, which mitigated the Group's liquidity issue to a certain extent.

UPGRADING THE SERVICE SYSTEM AND FOCUSING ON IDEAL LIFE

After three years of pandemic prevention and control and the fluctuation of the real estate industry, the growth rate of the industry scale of the property industry has slowed down. On the premise of actively expanding the scale of services, further upgrading the quality of services is the key to enhancing the value of property service enterprises. Adhering to the corporate mission of "serving with heart and creating beauty", Jingrui Service focuses on the growing needs of customers and service quality, devotes itself to the heart of users, and strives to create a better life of intelligence, warmth, diversity and growth for customers with quality services. During the first half 2023, Jingrui Service was awarded a number of honorary titles, including the "Top 50 Comprehensive Strength of China's Property Service Enterprises in 2023", "China Leading Enterprises of Quality Property Services in 2023" and "China Leading Enterprises of Residential Property Services in 2023".

As of 30 June 2023, the business footprint of Jingrui Service covers more than 50 cities in Shanghai, Zhejiang, Jiangsu, Anhui, Hunan, Tianjin, Chongqing, etc. Its contract management gross floor area ("GFA") exceeded 50 million sq.m., and its service target covers residential, commercial complex, office buildings, parks, schools, banks, hospitals, government construction projects and other types of properties. Jingrui Service focuses on the actual needs of properties' owners and strives to be practical and innovative. It continues to iterate and upgrade its service pattern, integrating the vision of "promoter of ideal life in Chinese cities" into full-type and full-lifecycle services through services and execution, and strived to build a nationwide brand property service enterprise with a sense of social responsibility.

同時，景瑞不動產持續審視其資產質量及營運效率，深度挖掘資產價值，2023年3月，景瑞不動產出售了於上海景瑞·申信大廈項目的全部股權，出售事項所得款項用作本集團一般營運資金，在一定程度上緩解了本集團的流動資金問題。

升級服務體系，專注理想生活

在經歷三年疫情防控及房地產行業的波動的考驗，物業行業的行業規模增速放緩。在積極拓展服務規模的前提下，進一步提升服務品質，是提升物業服務企業價值的關鍵。景瑞服務秉承「用心服務創造美好」的企業使命，聚焦客戶不斷增長的需求與服務品質，以用戶之心全情投入，以高品質的服務，努力為客戶創造智慧、溫馨、多元、生長的美好生活。於2023年上半年，景瑞服務獲得了「2023中國物業服務企業綜合實力50強」、「2023中國品質物業服務領先企業」及「2023中國住宅物業服務領先企業」等多項榮譽稱號。

截至2023年6月30日，景瑞服務的業務版圖遍佈上海、浙江、江蘇、安徽、湖南、天津、重慶等50餘個城市，合同管理建築面積（「**建築面積**」）逾5,000萬平方米，服務對象涵蓋住宅、商業綜合體、寫字樓、園區、學校、銀行、醫院、政府公建項目等多種物業類型。景瑞服務專注業主實際需求，務實向新，不斷迭代升級服務模式，用服務力和執行力把「中國城市理想生活的推動者」願景融入全業態、全生命週期的服務中，努力建設有社會責任感的全國性品牌物業服務企業。

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 主席致辭

Facing the current severe real estate market situation and the Company's liquidity difficulties, Jingrui, being practical and innovative to lay the foundations for a better future, will uphold the initial mission of "Dedicated to Building a Wonderful Life", continue to deeply penetrate into the real estate industry based on the asset management model, reduce the level of liabilities and leverage as well as strengthen the operation and service capacity with focus on the three tracks of the real estate development, the real estate and property services, and continue to carry out iteration and upgrading, striving to seek opportunities and create new values in the new business environment.

Finally, on behalf of the board (the "**Board**") of directors (the "**Directors**") of the Company, I would like to express our sincere gratitude to all of our customers, investors, partners of the Group and all employees. In the future, Jingrui will stand firm, forge ahead with courage and perseverance, gather and lead all employees to continuously creating value for customers, and work together with investors to achieve a win-win outcome, thereby contributing to a beautiful urban life.

Yan Hao
Chairman
Jingrui Holdings Limited

務實向新，夯基謀遠，面對目前嚴峻的房地產市場情況及本公司流動性困難，景瑞將秉承「用心建築精彩生活」的初心使命，堅定以資管模式繼續深耕房地產領域，聚焦房地產開發、不動產、物業服務三大賽道，降低負債及槓桿水平、提升運營及服務能力，持續迭代升級，努力在新的商業環境中尋求機會，創造新價值。

最後，藉此機會，我謹代表本公司董事（「**董事**」）會（「**董事會**」）向本集團的所有客戶、投資者、合作夥伴以及全體員工致以最誠摯的感謝。未來，景瑞將保持定力、勇毅篤行，團結帶領廣大員工，不斷為客戶創造價值，與投資者攜手共贏，助力城市美好生活。

景瑞控股有限公司*
主席
閻浩

* 僅供識別

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

管理層討論與分析

MARKET OVERVIEW

In the first half of 2023, with the economy and society gradually resuming normal operations, the macro policies taking effect and the momentum of economic growth continuing to be strengthened, the macroeconomic operation of China remained generally stable, with a gross domestic product of RMB59,303.4 billion in the first half of the year, representing a year-on-year increase of 5.5%. The economy recovery continued, albeit at a slower growth rate, and the problem of insufficient momentum for domestic economic growth was gradually highlighted. Against the continuous development of the real estate industry and the continuous downturn in the operation of real estate enterprises since 2021, the recovery of the real estate industry was sluggish. In the first half of 2023, sales area of commercial properties amounted to 595.15 million sq.m., representing a year-on-year decrease of 5.3%, of which, the sales area of residential properties declined by 2.8%. Sales of commercial properties amounted to RMB6,309.2 billion, representing a year-on-year increase of 1.1%, of which the sales of residential properties increased by 3.7%. The area of new housing construction by real estate developers amounted to 498.8 million sq.m., representing a year-on-year decrease of 24.3%, while the area of housing completion was 339.04 million sq.m., representing a year-on-year increase of 19.0%.

In terms of the real estate policies, the focus of the central government's regulation and control of the industry is "risk prevention and market stabilization" in 2023. Relying solely on financial support for real estate enterprises can no longer achieve the goal of risk prevention, and it is necessary to combine and rely on the restoration of the sales side of the real estate sector to support the "rigid and improved" demand for housing so as to realise market stabilization. Among the 16 financial measures to shore up the cash-strapped sector issued by the People's Bank of China in November 2022, two of the policies with clear deadlines were extended and there was no expansion of the stimulus scope. Meanwhile, the Central Political Bureau Conference and various ministries and commissions made statements to support the "rigid and improved" demand for housing. Regarding actual implementation, it was in line with the keynote of the regulation and control of the real estate market and did not introduce policies to strongly stimulate the property market, and the main policy adjustments were the downward adjustments of mortgage rates (the Loan Prime Rate (LPR) being lowered by 0.1%), and the promotion of "transfer with mortgage" to optimize the transaction process of second-hand properties. With the severe background in risk prevention of the real estate industry, the regulatory support for quality real estate enterprises and projects will continue, but it may be difficult to see the promulgation of more vigorous stimulus measures. The recovery of real estate sales data in the second quarter of 2023 was not as expected, and the operations of real estate enterprises are still under tremendous pressure.

市場概覽

2023年上半年，隨著經濟社會逐漸恢復常態化運行，宏觀政策顯效發力，經濟增長動能持續增強，中國宏觀經濟總體運行平穩，上半年實現國內生產總值人民幣59,303.4億元，同比增長5.5%，經濟延續復甦態勢，但環比增速有所放緩，國內經濟增長動力不足問題逐漸凸顯。延續2021年以來房地產行業發展及房地產企業經營持續下滑的態勢，房地產行業復甦乏力。2023年上半年商品房銷售面積59,515萬平方米，同比下降5.3%，其中住宅銷售面積下降2.8%。商品房銷售額人民幣63,092億元，同比增長1.1%，其中住宅銷售額增長3.7%。房地產開發商房屋新開工面積49,880萬平方米，同比下降24.3%；房屋竣工面積33,904萬平方米，同比增長19.0%。

在房地產政策方面，2023年中央政府對房地產行業的調控重點是「防風險、穩市場」，單純依靠對房企的金融支持已經無法達到防風險的目標，必須結合並依靠房地產銷售端的恢復，支持「剛性和改善性」住房需求，來實現市場穩定。中國人民銀行於2022年11月發佈支撐現金短缺行業的「金融十六條」政策中，有適用期限的兩條政策獲得延期，並未對救助內容擴充，同時，中央政治局會議及各部委均發聲支持「剛性和改善性」住房需求，而在實際落地層面，與樓市調控主基調一致亦未出台強刺激樓市的政策，主要政策調整是下調房貸利率（貸款市場報價利率（LPR）降低0.1%）及推進「帶押過戶」優化二手房交易流程。在防範房地產風險仍然嚴峻的背景下，監管方對優質房企及項目的支持將延續，但很難釋放更大力度的救助政策。2023年第二季度的房地產銷售數據的恢復不及預期，房地產企業的經營仍面臨巨大壓力。

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

管理層討論與分析

BUSINESS REVIEW

Jingrui Properties

Property Development

In the first half of 2023, the Group achieved contracted sales (including those of joint ventures and associates on a 100% basis) of approximately RMB2,462.0 million and our total contracted GFA sold was approximately 135,565 sq.m. Our contracted sales (excluding car parks) were primarily generated from Jiangsu Province and municipalities directly under the Central Government, which were approximately RMB1,171.1 million and RMB586.0 million, respectively, representing 47.6% and 23.8% of the total contracted sales, respectively.

業務回顧

景瑞地產

物業發展

2023年上半年，本集團的合約銷售額(包括合營企業和聯營公司全部合約銷售額)約人民幣2,462.0百萬元，我們已銷售的總合約建築面積約135,565平方米。我們的合約銷售額主要來自江蘇區域及直轄市區，分別約為人民幣1,171.1百萬元及人民幣586.0百萬元(不包含車位)，分別佔總合約銷售額的47.6%及23.8%。

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

管理層討論與分析

The following table sets out the geographical breakdown of the Group's contracted sales for the six months ended 30 June 2023:

下表載列截至2023年6月30日止六個月本集團合約銷售額的區域分佈詳情：

Project Name	項目名稱	Contracted GFA Sold 合約銷售 建築面積 sq.m. 平方米	Contracted Sales 合約銷售額 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Contracted Average Selling Price 合約銷售 平均售價 RMB/sq.m. 人民幣元/ 平方米
Shanghai	上海			
Shanghai Jingrui City Park	上海景瑞•城中公園	4,364	69,969	16,033
Tianjin	天津			
Tianjin Jingrui Yujing Tiandi	天津景瑞•譽璟天地	17,683	322,202	18,221
Tianjin Sea Blue City	天津•海藍城	4,564	49,918	10,937
Tianjin Jingrui No. 1 Tang Gu Bay	天津景瑞•塘沽灣一號	457	5,866	12,836
Tianjin Jingrui No. 6 Tang Gu Bay	天津景瑞•塘沽灣六號	273	2,457	9,000
Chongqing	重慶			
Chongqing Jingrui Jiangshan Yufu	重慶景瑞•江山御府	12,241	108,235	8,842
Chongqing Tianchen Yujing	重慶•天宸譽璟	1,957	27,337	13,969
Sub-total of municipalities directly under the Central Government	直轄市區域小計	41,539	585,984	14,107
Hangzhou	杭州			
Hangzhou Jingrui Qinghai	杭州景瑞•晴海	706	19,378	27,448
Hangzhou Jingrui Haiyi Cuiting	杭州景瑞•海逸翠廷	982	6,349	6,465
Ningbo	寧波			
Ningbo Jingrui Ninghai Yujing Chaoming	寧波景瑞•寧海譽璟潮鳴	1,663	18,830	11,323
Ningbo Xinghai Land	寧波•星海彼岸	134	625	4,664
Ningbo Jingrui Xingning Mansion	寧波景瑞•興寧府	243	4,314	17,753
Jinhua	金華			
Jinhua Jingrui Wuyi Wushuang	金華景瑞•武義無雙	4,760	118,698	24,937
Sub-total of Zhejiang Province	浙江區域小計	8,488	168,194	19,816

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

管理層討論與分析

Project Name	項目名稱	Contracted GFA Sold 合約銷售 建築面積 sq.m. 平方米	Contracted Sales 合約銷售額 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Contracted Average Selling Price 合約銷售 平均售價 RMB/sq.m. 人民幣元/ 平方米
Suzhou	蘇州			
Suzhou Changshu In Times	蘇州 • 常熟時光里	3,144	30,789	9,793
Suzhou Jingrui Changshu Jiangnan Mansion	蘇州景瑞 • 常熟江南府邸	14,315	251,361	17,559
Suzhou Jingrui Taicang Yueting	蘇州景瑞 • 太倉悅庭	1,007	12,187	12,102
Wuxi	無錫			
Wuxi Jingrui Hubin Tianyu	無錫景瑞 • 湖濱天譽	5,922	163,830	27,665
Nanjing	南京			
Nanjing Jingrui Xitang Mansion	南京景瑞 • 熙棠府	1,994	52,927	26,543
Yangzhou	揚州			
Yangzhou Jingrui Yujing Fenghua	揚州景瑞 • 譽璟風華	1,183	18,335	15,499
Yangzhou Tianfu Xingchen	揚州 • 天賦星辰	16,902	337,109	19,945
Changzhou	常州			
Changzhou Jingrui Chenyun Tianfu	常州景瑞 • 宸運天賦	13,178	304,567	23,112
Sub-total of Jiangsu Province	江蘇區域小計	57,645	1,171,105	20,316
Wuhan	武漢			
Wuhan Jingrui Tianfu Binjiang	武漢景瑞 • 天賦濱江	3,131	39,720	12,686
Wuhan Jingrui Tianfu Peninsula	武漢景瑞 • 天賦半島	1,974	27,425	13,893
Wuhan Jingrui Jiangshanyue	武漢景瑞 • 江山悅	370	4,168	11,265
Chengdu	成都			
Chengdu Jingrui Yujing Fenghua, North	成都景瑞 • 譽璟風華北	8,666	138,397	15,970
Chengdu Jingrui Yujing Fenghua, South	成都景瑞 • 譽璟風華南	13,752	240,261	17,471
Sub-total of other provinces	其他區域小計	27,893	449,971	16,132
Car park (lots)	車位 (個數)	799	86,701	
Total	總計	135,565⁽¹⁾	2,461,955	18,161

Note:

(1) Excluding the area of car parks.

附註：

(1) 未包括車位面積。

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

管理層討論與分析

Land Bank

As at 30 June 2023, the total land bank of the Group was approximately 2,620,110 sq.m. or approximately 1,559,592 sq.m. on an attributable basis.

土地儲備

於2023年6月30日，本集團的土地儲備合計約2,620,110平方米，權益面積則為約1,559,592平方米。

Breakdown of the Group's land bank by cities as of 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止本集團的土地儲備明細(按城市分佈)

City	城市	Total GFA 總建築面積 sq.m. 平方米	Percentage of the Group's Total GFA 佔本集團 總建築 面積 百分比 %	GFA Attributable to the Group's Interests 本集團 權益建築 面積 sq.m. 平方米	Percentage of GFA Attributable to the Group's Interests 佔本集團 權益建築 面積 百分比 %
Municipalities directly under the Central Government		直轄市區域			
Shanghai	上海	229,357	8.8	169,061	10.8
Beijing	北京	29,669	1.1	29,669	1.9
Tianjin	天津	363,570	13.9	297,881	19.1
Chongqing	重慶	132,371	5.0	108,874	7.0
Sub-total	小計	754,967	28.8	605,485	38.8
Zhejiang Province		浙江區域			
Hangzhou	杭州	2,648	0.1	2,033	0.1
Ningbo	寧波	124,474	4.8	103,240	6.6
Jinhua	金華	84,099	3.2	68,951	4.4
Sub-total	小計	211,221	8.1	174,224	11.1
Jiangsu Province		江蘇區域			
Suzhou	蘇州	422,454	16.1	142,756	9.2
Nanjing	南京	6,787	0.3	5,780	0.4
Wuxi	無錫	16,427	0.6	13,568	0.9
Changzhou	常州	116,155	4.4	102,435	6.6
Yangzhou	揚州	211,055	8.1	66,894	4.3
Sub-total	小計	772,878	29.5	331,433	21.4
Other provinces		其他區域			
Chengdu	成都	151,006	5.8	101,602	6.5
Wuhan	武漢	730,038	27.8	346,848	22.2
Sub-total	小計	881,044	33.6	448,450	28.7
Total	合計	2,620,110	100.0	1,559,592	100.0

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

管理層討論與分析

Revenue from Sales of Properties

Our revenue from the sales of properties from 1 January 2023 to 30 June 2023 was RMB2,066.7 million, representing an increase of approximately 8.6% as compared to the corresponding period last year, and its distribution is mainly as follows:

銷售物業的收入

由2023年1月1日至2023年6月30日，我們的銷售物業收入為人民幣2,066.7百萬元，較去年同期增長約8.6%，主要分佈項目如下：

		Revenue	Percentage of Total Revenue	GFA	Average Selling Price
		收入	佔收入 總額百分比	建築面積	平均售價
		RMB'000	%	sq.m.	RMB/sq.m.
		人民幣千元	%	平方米	人民幣元/平方米
Jiangsu Province	江蘇省				
Suzhou Jingrui Sino Park	蘇州景瑞•鏡湖宸院	582,784	28.2	34,723	16,784
Suzhou Jingrui Huyu Shangyuan	蘇州景瑞•湖語尚院	39,315	1.9	2,648	14,847
Suzhou Jingrui Taicang Yueting	蘇州景瑞•太倉悅庭	32,329	1.6	2,897	11,159
Yangzhou Jingrui Yujing Fenghua	揚州景瑞•譽璟風華	33,325	1.6	2,599	12,822
Wuxi Jingrui Hubin Tianyu	無錫景瑞•湖濱天譽	578,677	28.0	22,374	25,864
Zhejiang Province	浙江省				
Hangzhou Jingrui Qinghai	杭州景瑞•晴海	17,617	0.9	1,069	16,480
Hangzhou Jingrui Haiyi Cuiting	杭州景瑞•海逸翠廷	9,224	0.4	360	25,622
Wuhan	武漢				
Wuhan Jingrui Tianfu Peninsula	武漢景瑞•天賦半島	54,752	2.6	2,714	20,174
Wuhan Jingrui Jiangnanyue	武漢景瑞•江南悅	688,473	33.3	80,322	8,571
Sub-total	小計	2,036,496	98.5	149,706	13,603
Car parks (lots)	停車位(個數)	30,178	1.5	278	
Total	總計	2,066,674	100.0		

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

管理層討論與分析

Jingrui Capital

Jingrui Capital is based on the development strategy of “large-scale asset management”. Jingrui Capital platform was established by combining Joyride Apartment (悅樅公寓) and Carry Capital (錯瑞辦公) under Jingrui, which are designed for investment, development, renovation and operation of rental apartments and office buildings. Jingrui Capital is committed to the holding, management and operation of long-term apartments and office properties, and providing end-to-end services to investors with the guidance of achieving high-quality asset management scale and concentrating on urban renewal and land matching.

In the first half of 2023, all projects of Jingrui Capital were in normal operation. As at 30 June 2023, the time-point occupancy rate of apartment projects was 94.8% and the time-point occupancy rate of office projects was 65.1%. In March 2023, Jingrui Capital disposed its entire equity interest in Shanghai Jingrui Shenxin Tower Project. The proceeds of the disposals were applied as general working capital of the Group, which helped ease the liquidity issue of the Group.

Jingrui Service

With economic development and consumption upgrading, the value of services has been highly recognized in the capital market in recent years. In March 2020, Jingrui established the “Jingrui Service” platform with Jingrui Properties as its carrier. By adhering to the management concept of “focusing on ideal life” and taking the “promoter of ideal life in Chinese cities” as its development objective, Jingrui Service has built high-quality communities with quality consciousness to pursue continuous improvement of management services and provide high-standard and customized property management services for customers by meeting customers’ increasing demands with positive and enthusiastic attitudes.

As of 30 June 2023, the business footprint of Jingrui Service covers more than 50 cities, such as Shanghai, Zhejiang, Jiangsu, Anhui, Hunan, Tianjin, Chongqing, etc. Its contracted GFA has exceeded 50 million sq.m. and its service target covers residential, commercial complex, office buildings, parks, schools, banks, hospitals, government construction projects and other types of properties. Jingrui Service focuses on the actual need of properties’ owners and strives to be practical and innovative. It continues to iterate and upgrade its service pattern, integrating the vision of “Proactive Service Provider Adhering to Quality” into full-type and full-lifecycle services through services and execution.

景瑞不動產

景瑞不動產是基於「大資管」發展戰略，景瑞旗下致力於租賃式公寓和辦公樓投資、開發、改造、運營的悅樅公寓和錯瑞辦公強強整合升級，組建成立景瑞不動產平台。致力於從事長租公寓及辦公物業持有、管理運營，以實現有品質的資產管理規模為導向，聚焦城市更新及適配土地，為投資者提供端到端的服務。

2023年上半年，景瑞不動產所有項目均正常運營。於2023年6月30日，公寓項目時點出租率94.8%，辦公項目時點出租率65.1%。2023年3月，景瑞不動產出售了於上海景瑞·申信大廈項目的全部股權，出售事項所得款項用作本集團一般營運資金，有助於緩解本集團的流動資金問題。

景瑞服務

隨著經濟發展和消費升級，服務價值在近年來得到了資本市場的高度認可，2020年3月，景瑞成立以景瑞物業為載體的「景瑞服務」業務平台。景瑞服務秉承「專注理想生活」的管理理念，以做「中國城市理想生活的推動者」為發展目標，樹立精品意識，打造精品社區，追求管理服務水平的持續提升，以積極熱情的態度去滿足客戶不斷增長的需求，為客戶提供高水平、定制化的物業管理服務。

截至2023年6月30日，景瑞服務的業務版圖遍佈上海、浙江、江蘇、安徽、湖南、天津、重慶等50餘個城市，合同管理面積逾5,000萬平方米，服務對象涵蓋住宅、商業綜合體、寫字樓、園區、學校、銀行、醫院、政府公建項目等多種物業類型。景瑞服務專注業主實際需求，務實向新，不斷迭代升級服務模式，用服務力和執行力把「堅守品質的陽光服務運營商」願景融入全業態、全生命周期的服務中。

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

管理層討論與分析

Employees and Remuneration Policies

As at 30 June 2023, we had a total of 2,896 full-time employees (31 December 2022: 3,082). Among which, 436 of our employees worked in property development operations, 2,359 of our employees were engaged in property management and 101 of our employees worked in customer service and other related operations.

The remuneration package of our employees includes salaries and bonuses. In general, we determine employee salaries based on each employee's qualifications, experience, position and seniority. We have designed an annual review system to assess the performance of our employees, which forms the basis for us to determine salary raises, bonuses and promotion. We also review and adjust our remuneration package by referring to the relevant salary survey in the real estate industry published by renowned consulting firms. We believe the salaries and benefits that our employees receive are competitive compared with market standards in each geographic location where we conduct business. We adopted a pre-IPO share award scheme on 6 October 2013 and a share award scheme (the "**Share Award Scheme**") on 29 November 2017 (cancelled and terminated on 29 November 2017 and 29 November 2022, respectively), respectively, pursuant to which share awards were granted to selected employees of the Group. We have also adopted a share option scheme (the "**Share Option Scheme**") at the annual general meeting held on 7 May 2019. By doing so, share options were granted to selected senior executives of the Group and employees are encouraged to grow together with the Company. Details of the Share Option Scheme are set out in the section headed "Other Information – Share Option Scheme" in this interim report. The Group's staff costs for the six months ended 30 June 2023 amounted to RMB184.1 million (for the six months ended 30 June 2022: RMB236.8 million).

We have also established systematic training programs for our employees based on their positions and expertise. For example, the training programs for members of our management teams focus on improving their management and leadership skills. We have also designed trainings for our marketing and sales personnel to improve their sales capabilities. In addition to the internal trainings, we have also engaged external experts or sponsored continuing education for our employees from time to time.

僱員及薪酬政策

於2023年6月30日，我們共僱用2,896名全職僱員(2022年12月31日：3,082名)，其中436名僱員從事房地產開發業務、2,359名從事物業管理、101名從事客戶服務及其他相關業務。

我們僱員的薪酬待遇包括薪金及花紅。總體而言，我們根據各僱員的資格、經驗、職位及資歷釐定僱員的薪金。我們已設計出一套年度評估系統，以評估員工的績效，評估結果用於決定僱員的加薪、花紅及晉升。經參考知名諮詢公司所發佈的房地產行業的相關薪金調查，我們亦會對薪酬待遇進行檢討及調整。我們認為，與我們業務經營地區的市場標準相比，我們僱員收取的薪金及福利具競爭優勢。我們於2013年10月6日及2017年11月29日分別採納了首次公開發售前股份獎勵計劃及股份獎勵計劃(「**股份獎勵計劃**」)(已分別於2017年11月29日及2022年11月29日註銷及終止)，藉此向本集團的經甄選員工授予股份獎勵。我們亦於2019年5月7日股東週年大會採納了購股權計劃(「**購股權計劃**」)，藉此向本集團的經甄選高級管理人員授予購股權，鼓勵員工與本公司的共同發展。購股權計劃的詳情載於本中期報告「其他資料－購股權計劃」部分。本集團於截至2023年6月30日止六個月的員工成本為人民幣184.1百萬元(截至2022年6月30日止六個月：人民幣236.8百萬元)。

我們也會根據僱員的職位及專業知識為其制定系統的培訓計劃。例如，管理層團隊成員的培訓計劃側重於提高他們的管理技巧與領導才能。我們亦為市場推廣及銷售人員量身定制培訓計劃，以提高他們的銷售能力。除內部培訓外，我們還不時聘請外部專家或資助僱員進修。

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

管理層討論與分析

FINANCIAL REVIEW

Revenue

For the six months ended 30 June 2023, the revenue of the Group was RMB2,570.6 million, representing an increase of 4.0% as compared to RMB2,471.2 million for the corresponding period last year. Our revenue consists of (i) sales of properties, (ii) property management services, (iii) rental income and (iv) others.

Revenue by business segments

財務回顧

收入

截至2023年6月30日止六個月，本集團收入達人民幣2,570.6百萬元，較去年同期人民幣2,471.2百萬元增長4.0%。我們的收入包括(i)物業銷售、(ii)物業管理服務、(iii)租金收入及(iv)其他。

按業務分部劃分之收入

		Six months ended 30 June 截至6月30日止六個月			
		2023 2023年		2022 2022年	
		Percentage of the total revenue 估收入總額 之百分比		Percentage of the total revenue 估收入總額 之百分比	
		RMB'000 人民幣千元	%	RMB'000 人民幣千元	%
					Year-on-year change 按年變動
					%
Revenue from contract with customers recognised at a point in time	於某一時點確認的 來自客戶合約的收入				
- Sales of properties	- 物業銷售	2,066,674	80.4	1,902,204	77.0
- Others	- 其他	28,129	1.1	26,777	1.1
		2,094,803	81.5	1,928,981	78.1
Revenue from contract with customers recognised over time	於一段時間內確認的 來自客戶合約的收入				
- Property management service	- 物業管理服務	391,722	15.2	423,382	17.1
Rental income	租金收入	84,059	3.3	118,804	4.8
Total	總計	2,570,584	100.0	2,471,167	100.0
					4.0

Revenue from the sales of properties has contributed, and is expected to continue to contribute to, a substantial majority of our total revenue. For the six months ended 30 June 2023, it accounted for 80.4% of our total revenue.

銷售物業收入構成及預期將繼續構成我們收入總額的絕大部分。截至2023年6月30日止六個月，其佔收入總額的80.4%。

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

管理層討論與分析

Our operating results for any given period are dependent on the GFA and the selling prices of the properties we deliver during such period and the market demand for our properties. Consistent with industry practice, we typically enter into purchase contracts with customers while the properties are still under development but after satisfying the conditions for pre-sales in accordance with the PRC laws and regulations. In general, there is typically at least one year between the time we commence the pre-sales of properties under development and the completion of the construction of such properties. We do not recognize any revenue from the pre-sales of the properties until such properties are completed and the possession of such properties has been delivered to the customers.

During the Period under Review, the properties delivered by the Group were mainly Wuhan Jingrui Jiangnanyue, Suzhou Jingrui Sino Park and Wuxi Jingrui Hubin Tianyu. Revenue from sales of properties was RMB2,066.7 million for the first half of 2023 (the corresponding period in 2022: RMB1,902.2 million), representing an increase of 8.6% as compared to the corresponding period last year, mainly due to the increase in the GFA of properties delivered during the Period under Review.

Revenue from property management represents revenue generated from property management services we provide through our wholly-owned subsidiary, Shanghai Jingrui Property Management Co., Ltd., to owners of all our properties and certain properties developed by third parties. Revenue from property management is recognized over the period when our property management services are rendered. In the first half of 2023, revenue from property management of the Group was approximately RMB391.7 million (the corresponding period in 2022: approximately RMB423.4 million), representing a decrease of approximately 7.5% as compared to the corresponding period last year. The decrease in revenue from property management was primarily due to the decrease in the third-party contracted GFA and the decrease in the third-party property management fee.

Rental income mainly includes operating revenue generated from leasing our investment properties and certain other completed properties and is recognized on a straight line basis over the relevant lease terms. In the first half of 2023, rental income of the Group was approximately RMB84.1 million (the corresponding period in 2022: approximately RMB118.8 million), representing a decrease of approximately 29.2% as compared to the corresponding period last year. The decrease in rental income was mainly due to the disposal of some investment properties in the second half of last year for cash flow release, which resulted in a decrease in operating area during the Period under Review as compared to the corresponding period last year.

我們於任何指定期間的經營業績取決於我們於有關期間所交付物業的建築面積及售價以及有關物業的市場需求。遵照業內慣例，我們一般在物業仍處於開發階段的同時根據中國法律及法規符合預售條件後與客戶訂立購買合同。一般而言，在我們開始預售在建物業至有關物業竣工期間，會有至少一年的時間。我們須待有關物業竣工並將物業的擁有權交付予客戶後，方會確認任何預售物業的收入。

回顧期內，本集團所交付的物業主要為武漢景瑞•江南悅、蘇州景瑞•鏡湖宸院、無錫景瑞•湖濱天譽。2023年上半年，物業銷售收入較去年同期增長8.6%，為人民幣2,066.7百萬元（2022年同期：人民幣1,902.2百萬元），主要由於回顧期內物業交付面積增加所致。

物業管理收入指我們透過我們的全資附屬公司上海景瑞物業管理有限公司向我們所有物業及第三方所開發的若干物業的業主提供物業管理服務而產生的收入。物業管理收入於我們提供物業管理服務期間內確認。2023年上半年，本集團物業管理收入約人民幣391.7百萬元（2022年同期：約人民幣423.4百萬元），較去年同期減少約7.5%。物業管理收入的減少主要由於第三方合同管理建築面積有所下降、第三方物業管理費收入減少所致。

租金收入主要包括租賃我們投資物業及若干其他已竣工物業產生的經營性收入，並於有關租期內按直線法確認。2023年上半年，本集團租金收入約人民幣84.1百萬元（2022年同期：約人民幣118.8百萬元），較去年同期下降約29.2%。租金收入下降主要是由於去年下半年出售部分投資物業以回籠現金，回顧期內的經營面積較去年同期有所下降。

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

管理層討論與分析

Cost of Sales

Our cost of sales primarily represents the costs we incur directly for the property development activities as well as our property management and leasing operations. The principal components of cost of sales for our property development include cost of properties sold, which represents direct construction costs, land use right costs and capitalized interest costs on related borrowings for the purpose of property development during the period of construction.

In the first half of 2023, our cost of sales amounted to RMB2,530.6 million, representing an increase of 11.6% as compared with RMB2,268.3 million for the corresponding period last year, which was in line with the increase in revenue.

The table below sets forth information relating to our cost of sales and as a percentage of total cost of sales:

銷售成本

我們的銷售成本主要指我們在物業開發活動以及物業管理及租賃營運中直接產生的成本。我們物業開發的銷售成本的主要部分包括已售物業的成本，即直接建設成本、土地使用權成本及於施工期間就物業開發所用有關借款的資本化利息成本。

2023年上半年，我們的銷售成本為人民幣2,530.6百萬元，較去年同期人民幣2,268.3百萬元增長11.6%，與收入的增長保持一致。

下表載列有關我們銷售成本的資料及佔總銷售成本的百分比：

		Six months ended 30 June 截至6月30日止六個月			
		2023 2023年		2022 2022年	
		RMB'000 人民幣千元	%	RMB'000 人民幣千元	%
Construction costs	建設成本	763,323	30.2	714,890	31.5
Land use right costs	土地使用權成本	1,155,339	45.6	1,056,765	46.6
Capitalized interest	資本化利息	263,428	10.4	177,543	7.8
Sub-total: total cost of properties	小計：物業總成本	2,182,090	86.2	1,949,198	85.9
Surcharges	附加費	16,130	0.6	7,289	0.3
Provision for impairment of properties held or under development for sale, net	完工待售或在建銷售物業減值撥備，淨額	74,586	3.0	17,053	0.8
Other costs ⁽¹⁾	其他成本 ⁽¹⁾	257,781	10.2	294,777	13.0
Total	總計	2,530,587	100.0	2,268,317	100.0

Note:

(1) Includes costs associated with property management, leasing and other operations.

附註：

(1) 包括與物業管理、租賃及其他業務有關的成本。

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

管理層討論與分析

Gross Profit and Gross Profit Margin

For the six months ended 30 June 2023, the gross profit of the Group was RMB40.0 million (the corresponding period in 2022: RMB202.9 million), and the gross profit margin of the Group was 1.6% (the corresponding period in 2022: 8.2%). The gross profit margin decreased compared to the corresponding period last year, primarily due to lower selling prices of projects during the Period under Review out of the real estate downturn industry, higher land costs and the increase in provision of impairment on property projects based on the principle of prudence.

Fair Value Losses on Investment Properties under Capital Platform

For the six months ended 30 June 2023, the fair value losses on investment properties under capital platform were RMB68.0 million (the corresponding period in 2022: RMB183.6 million), which was mainly due to the impairment of Shanghai Jingrui Keyuan Tower and Beijing Jingrui Foresea Zhongjin Project in Zhongguancun.

Selling and Marketing Costs

For the six months ended 30 June 2023, our selling and marketing costs were RMB192.8 million (the corresponding period in 2022: RMB236.3 million), representing a decrease of 18.4% as compared to the corresponding period last year, mainly due to the decrease in the Group's new launches of property projects.

Administrative Expenses

For the six months ended 30 June 2023, our administrative expenses were RMB240.6 million (the corresponding period in 2022: RMB257.5 million), representing a decrease of 6.6% as compared to the corresponding period last year, which was mainly due to the lower operating costs due to the downsizing of the Group's operations.

Other Income and Other Losses, Net

For the six months ended 30 June 2023, our other income recorded gains of RMB8.2 million (the corresponding period in 2022: RMB10.9 million), which was mainly the income on the government grants.

For the six months ended 30 June 2023, we recorded other losses of RMB37.2 million (the corresponding period in 2022: RMB47.7 million). Other losses recorded in the first half of 2023 mainly derived from the fair value losses on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and foreign exchange gains arising from foreign currency assets.

毛利及毛利率

截至2023年6月30日止六個月，本集團的毛利為人民幣40.0百萬元(2022年同期：人民幣202.9百萬元)，本集團的毛利率為1.6%(2022年同期：8.2%)。毛利率較去年同期下降，主要由於本回顧期結轉項目受房地產行業下行影響售價較低，土地成本較高及基於謹慎性原則對物業項目計提的減值增加所致。

不動產平台下的投資物業公允價值虧損

截至2023年6月30日止六個月，不動產平台下的投資物業公允價值虧損為人民幣68.0百萬元(2022年同期：人民幣183.6百萬元)，主要為上海景瑞·科苑大廈、北京景瑞·中關村前海中金項目減值所致。

銷售及營銷成本

截至2023年6月30日止六個月，我們的銷售及營銷成本為人民幣192.8百萬元(2022年同期：人民幣236.3百萬元)，較去年同期降低18.4%，主要由於本集團新推盤項目減少所致。

行政開支

截至2023年6月30日止六個月，我們的行政開支為人民幣240.6百萬元(2022年同期：人民幣257.5百萬元)，較去年同期減少6.6%，主要由於本集團經營規模縮減引致的管理成本降低。

其他收入及其他虧損淨額

截至2023年6月30日止六個月，我們的其他收入錄得收益為人民幣8.2百萬元(2022年同期：人民幣10.9百萬元)，主要為政府補助收益。

截至2023年6月30日止六個月，錄得其他虧損為人民幣37.2百萬元(2022年同期：人民幣47.7百萬元)。2023年上半年錄得其他虧損主要來自以公允價值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產的公允價值虧損以及外幣資產形成的匯兌收益。

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

管理層討論與分析

Finance Costs, Net

For the six months ended 30 June 2023, our finance income was RMB5.6 million (the corresponding period in 2022: RMB89.5 million). Our finance costs were RMB776.2 million (the corresponding period in 2022: RMB1,049.5 million). As a result, our net finance cost was RMB770.6 million, representing a decrease of RMB189.4 million as compared to RMB960.0 million of the corresponding period last year, primarily due to the decrease in both total borrowings and exchange losses.

Share of Results of Joint Ventures/Associates

For the six months ended 30 June 2023, our share of results of joint ventures/associates was a loss of RMB145.8 million (the corresponding period in 2022: RMB44.2 million), mainly due to the decline in the demand for lease of commercial properties as a result of external macro market environment, which led to an increase in the operating loss of joint ventures in a struggling period as well as the incurring of valuation losses on investment properties.

Income Tax Credit

For the six months ended 30 June 2023, our income tax credit was RMB52.9 million (the corresponding period in 2022: RMB61.2 million). The income tax credit was slightly decreased as compared to the corresponding period last year.

Loss for the Period

For the six months ended 30 June 2023, we recorded the loss for the period of RMB1,353.9 million (the corresponding period in 2022: RMB1,454.2 million).

For the six months ended 30 June 2023, the loss of the Group attributable to equity holders of the Company was RMB1,363.9 million (the corresponding period in 2022: RMB1,462.1 million).

融資成本－淨額

截至2023年6月30日止六個月，我們的財務收入為人民幣5.6百萬元(2022年同期：人民幣89.5百萬元)。我們的融資成本為人民幣776.2百萬元(2022年同期：人民幣1,049.5百萬元)。因此，我們的融資成本淨額為人民幣770.6百萬元，較去年同期的人民幣960.0百萬元減少人民幣189.4百萬元，主要由於借款總額和滙兌虧損減少所致。

分佔合營企業／聯營公司業績

截至2023年6月30日止六個月，我們的分佔合營企業／聯營公司的業績為虧損人民幣145.8百萬元(2022年同期：人民幣44.2百萬元)，主要由於受外部宏觀市場環境影響，商業地產租賃需求下降，導致合營企業爬坡期經營虧損增加及產生投資物業評估虧損所致。

所得稅抵免

截至2023年6月30日止六個月，我們的所得稅抵免為人民幣52.9百萬元(2022年同期：人民幣61.2百萬元)，所得稅抵免較去年同期略有減少。

期內虧損

截至2023年6月30日止六個月，我們錄得期內虧損為人民幣1,353.9百萬元(2022年同期：人民幣1,454.2百萬元)。

截至2023年6月30日止六個月，本公司權益持有人應佔本集團虧損為人民幣1,363.9百萬元(2022年同期：人民幣1,462.1百萬元)。

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

管理層討論與分析

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

The industry in which the Group operates is a capital-intensive industry. The Group has been and is expected to continue satisfying its needs of operating capital, capital expenditure and other capital needs with proceeds from pre-sale and sale of properties, loans from commercial banks and other individuals, capital injections from shareholders and issuance of new shares. The Group's need for short-term liquid capital is associated with loan repayment and capital need for operation, while the Group's short-term liquid capital comes from cash balance, proceeds from pre-sale and sale of properties and new loans. The Group's need for long-term liquid capital is associated with capital allocated for new property development projects and repayment of long-term loans, and the Group's sources of long-term liquid capital include loans, capital injections from shareholders and issuance of new shares.

Cash Positions

As at 30 June 2023, the Group's cash at bank and on hand (including restricted cash) decreased by approximately 13.9% to approximately RMB1,164.2 million from approximately RMB1,352.1 million as at 31 December 2022. The Group's cash at bank and on hand are mainly denominated in RMB and US dollars. Restricted cash of the Group mainly comprised deposits pledged for borrowings and guarantees in respect of mortgage facilities provided for certain purchasers of the Group's properties.

Borrowings

Our total outstanding borrowings decreased from RMB18,412.7 million as at 31 December 2022 to RMB17,831.6 million as at 30 June 2023. All of the Group's secured borrowings were secured or guaranteed by one or a combination of the following methods: land use rights, properties under development, investment properties, properties held for sale, shares of the Company's subsidiaries, bank deposits and/or guarantees granted by the Company's subsidiaries. As at 30 June 2023, the assets used as collaterals for the borrowings amounted to RMB12,153.1 million (31 December 2022: RMB12,740.2 million). The Group's borrowings are mainly denominated in RMB and US dollars.

流動資金與資本資源

本集團經營所在行業屬資本密集型行業，過去一直並預期將繼續以預售及出售物業所得款項、自商業銀行及其他人士獲得的借貸、股東注資以及發行新股撥付其營運資金、資本開支及其他資本需求。本集團的短期流動資金需求與償還債務及應付營運所需資金有關，而本集團的短期流動資金乃來自現金結餘、預售及出售物業所得款項和新增貸款。本集團的長期流動資金需求與撥付發展新物業項目及償還長期債務所需資金有關，而其長期流動資金的來源包括貸款、股東注資及發行新股。

現金狀況

於2023年6月30日，本集團的銀行及手頭現金(包括受限制現金)由2022年12月31日約人民幣1,352.1百萬元下降約13.9%至約人民幣1,164.2百萬元。本集團的銀行及手頭現金主要以人民幣及美元為主。本集團受限制現金主要是為借款抵押的存款和為本集團物業的若干買家的按揭融資作出的擔保。

借款

我們的未償還借款總額由2022年12月31日的人民幣18,412.7百萬元減少至2023年6月30日的人民幣17,831.6百萬元。本集團的全部抵押借款由以下一種或組合幾種方式：土地使用權、在建物業、投資物業、完工待售物業、本公司附屬公司的股份、銀行存款及／或本公司附屬公司所提供的擔保作為抵押或擔保。於2023年6月30日涉及為借款抵押的資產金額為人民幣12,153.1百萬元(2022年12月31日：人民幣12,740.2百萬元)。本集團的借款幣種主要為人民幣及美元。

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

管理層討論與分析

Breakdown of our borrowings by categories

借款明細按借款類型劃分

		As at 30 June 2023 於 2023年 6月30日 RMB'000 人民幣千元	As at 31 December 2022 於2022年 12月31日 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Change 變動 %
Current Borrowings:	即期借款：			
Bank loans, secured	銀行貸款，有抵押	354,601	488,101	(27.4)
Add: current portion of long-term borrowings	加：長期借款的即期部份	14,317,739	12,808,612	11.8
Total Current Borrowings	即期借款總額	14,672,340	13,296,713	10.3
Non-Current Borrowings:	非即期借款：			
Bank loans, secured	銀行貸款，有抵押	3,599,566	4,347,950	(17.2)
Other loans, secured	其他貸款，有抵押	962,500	963,500	(0.1)
Trust financing arrangements, secured	信託融資安排，有抵押	1,329,382	1,410,412	(5.7)
Senior notes due 2022, issued in July 2019, secured	2022年到期的優先票據， 於2019年7月發行，有抵押	1,878,708	1,810,796	3.8
Senior notes due 2022, issued in March 2020, secured	2022年到期的優先票據， 於2020年3月發行，有抵押	91,551	88,241	3.8
Senior notes due 2022, issued in June 2020, secured	2022年到期的優先票據， 於2020年6月發行，有抵押	1,083,870	1,044,946	3.7
Senior notes due 2023, issued in November 2020, secured	2023年到期的優先票據， 於2020年11月發行，有抵押	1,734,192	1,670,681	3.8
Senior notes due 2023, issued in March 2021, secured	2023年到期的優先票據， 於2021年3月發行，有抵押	794,838	766,403	3.7
Senior notes due 2023, issued in April 2021, secured	2023年到期的優先票據， 於2021年4月發行，有抵押	1,132,915	1,089,484	4.0
Senior notes due 2023, issued in May 2021, secured	2023年到期的優先票據， 於2021年5月發行，有抵押	238,419	229,758	3.8
Senior notes due 2023, issued in August 2021, secured	2023年到期的優先票據， 於2021年8月發行，有抵押	361,310	348,189	3.8
Senior notes due 2024, issued in September 2021, secured	2024年到期的優先票據， 於2021年9月發行，有抵押	1,192,216	1,148,781	3.8
Senior notes due 2023, issued in March 2022, secured	2023年到期的優先票據， 於2022年3月發行，有抵押	1,235,975	1,171,168	5.5
Senior notes due 2023, issued in April 2022, secured	2023年到期的優先票據， 於2022年4月發行，有抵押	143,824	138,358	4.0
Corporate bonds due August 2024	2024年8月到期的公司債券	351,214	351,214	-
Corporate bonds due May 2024	2024年5月到期的公司債券	1,346,514	1,344,707	0.1
Less: current portion of long-term borrowings	減：長期借款的即期部份	(14,317,739)	(12,808,612)	11.8
Total Non-Current Borrowings	非即期借款總額	3,159,255	5,115,976	(38.2)
Total	總計	17,831,595	18,412,689	(3.2)

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

管理層討論與分析

Breakdown of our borrowings by maturity profiles

借款明細按到期情況劃分

		30 June 2023 2023年6月30日		31 December 2022 2022年12月31日	
		RMB'000 人民幣千元	%	RMB'000 人民幣千元	%
Within 1 year	一年期以內	14,672,340	82.3	13,296,713	72.2
Between 1 and 2 years	一至二年	2,188,255	12.3	4,273,976	23.2
Between 2 and 5 years	二至五年	186,000	1.0	45,000	0.3
Above 5 years	五年以上	785,000	4.4	797,000	4.3
Total	總計	17,831,595	100.0	18,412,689	100.0

The proportion of the Group's long-term borrowings in the total borrowings was 17.7% as at 30 June 2023.

於2023年6月30日，本集團的長期借款佔借款總額的比重為17.7%。

Interest and foreign exchange losses generated from bank loans, senior notes, corporate bonds and trust financing arrangements and other loans

銀行貸款、優先票據、公司債券及信託融資安排以及其他貸款產生的利息及匯兌虧損

		Six months ended 30 June 截至6月30日止六個月		
		2023 2023年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2022 2022年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Change 變動 %
Finance costs	融資成本			
- Interest expensed	- 費用化利息	408,272	544,376	(25.0)
- Net foreign exchange losses on financing activities	- 融資活動的匯兌虧損淨額	363,404	499,760	(27.3)
- Interest on lease liabilities	- 租賃負債的利息	4,534	5,352	(15.3)
- Amounts capitalised	- 資本化金額	248,260	523,786	(52.6)
Total	總計	1,024,470	1,573,274	(34.9)

Net Debt-to-Capital Ratio

As at 30 June 2023, our net debt-to-capital ratio was 333% (31 December 2022: 267%). Net debt-to-capital ratio is calculated as net debt at the end of the period divided by the total equity and multiplied by 100%. Net debt is calculated as total borrowings minus cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash.

淨債務資本比率

於2023年6月30日，我們的淨債務資本比率為333%（2022年12月31日：267%）。淨債務資本比率按期末淨債務除以總權益乘以100%計算。淨債務按總借款減現金及現金等價物及受限制現金計算。

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

We provide mortgage guarantees to banks in respect of the mortgage loans they provided to our customers in order to secure the repayment obligations of such customers. The mortgage guarantees are issued from the date of grant of the relevant mortgage loans and released upon the earlier of (i) the transfer of the relevant real estate ownership certificate to the customer, or (ii) the settlement of mortgage loans by the customers. If a purchaser defaults on a mortgage loan, we may be required to repurchase the underlying property by paying off the mortgage. If we fail to do so, the mortgage bank may auction the underlying property and recover any additional amount outstanding from us, as the guarantor of the mortgage loans.

As at 30 June 2023, our provision of guarantees to financial institutions in respect of the mortgage loans they provided to our property purchasers was approximately RMB3,145.1 million (as at 31 December 2022: approximately RMB2,906.7 million). In addition, we provided guarantee for certain bank loans amounting to RMB340.5 million (as at 31 December 2022: RMB424.5 million) which were granted to our joint ventures/associates. We provided guarantee for certain bank loans amounting to RMB116.0 million (as at 31 December 2022: approximately RMB119.5 million) which were granted to related parties of joint ventures. The Group provided guarantees as the proceeds from the loans were applied towards property projects of the joint ventures and associates.

To the best of the Company's knowledge, the Group has not encountered defaults by purchasers in which we provided mortgage guarantees that, in aggregate, had a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS AND ARRANGEMENTS

Except for the guarantees disclosed above, as at 30 June 2023, we did not have any outstanding loan capital issued or agreed to be issued, bank overdrafts, loans, debt securities, borrowings and other similar indebtedness, liabilities under acceptances (other than normal trade bills), acceptance credits, debentures, mortgages, charges, finance leases or hire purchase commitments, guarantees or other material contingent liabilities.

INTEREST RATE RISK

Our income and operating cash flows are substantially independent of changes in market interest rates. Except for bank deposits bearing stable interest rates, the Group has no other significant interest-bearing assets.

或然負債

我們就銀行提供予我們客戶的按揭貸款提供按揭擔保，以就該等客戶的還款責任擔保。按揭擔保於授出相關按揭貸款之日起發出，並於下列最早者解除(i)相關房地產所有權證過戶予客戶；或(ii)客戶結清按揭貸款。倘買家拖欠按揭貸款，則我們或須以清償按揭之形式購回相關物業。倘我們無法購回相關物業，則按揭銀行可拍賣相關物業並向我們(作為擔保人)收回按揭貸款之任何額外未償還金額。

於2023年6月30日，我們就給予我們的物業買家的按揭貸款融資而向金融機構提供的擔保約為人民幣3,145.1百萬元(於2022年12月31日：人民幣2,906.7百萬元)。此外，我們就合營企業／聯營公司為人民幣340.5百萬元的若干銀行貸款提供擔保(於2022年12月31日：人民幣424.5百萬元)。我們就合營企業的關聯方為人民幣116.0百萬元的若干銀行貸款提供擔保(於2022年12月31日：人民幣119.5百萬元)。本集團因貸款所得款項被用於合營企業和聯營公司的物業項目而提供擔保。

就本公司所深知，本集團並無遭遇我們所提供按揭擔保的買方違約，而合計對我們的財務狀況及經營業績造成重大不利影響。

資產負債表外承擔及安排

除上文所披露的擔保外，於2023年6月30日，我們並無任何已發行或同意將予發行的未償還借貸資本、銀行透支、貸款、債務證券、借款或其他類似債項、承兌負債(正常商業票據除外)、承兌信貸、債券、抵押、押記、融資租賃或租購承擔、擔保或其他重大或然負債。

利率風險

我們的收入及經營現金流量基本上獨立於市場利率的變動。除以穩定利率計息的銀行存款外，本集團並無其他重大計息資產。

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

管理層討論與分析

Our exposure to changes in interest rates is mainly attributable to our borrowings from bank and trust financing providers, senior notes and corporate bonds. Borrowings at floating rates expose us to cash flow interest rate risk, while borrowings at fixed rates expose us to fair value interest rate risk. We have not hedged our cash flow or fair value interest rate risk.

Our Directors do not anticipate significant impacts on interest-bearing assets resulting from the changes in interest rates, because the interest rates of bank balances are not expected to change significantly.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RISK

We are engaged in the development, sale and management of properties solely in the PRC with almost all transactions denominated in RMB. In addition, the majority of our assets and liabilities are denominated in RMB. Accordingly, we are not exposed to significant foreign currency risks, except for bank deposits and our senior notes which were issued from 2019 to 2022 and denominated in US dollars.

Nonetheless, as we expand our operations, we may incur a certain portion of our cash flows in currencies other than RMB, which may increase our exposure to fluctuations on exchange rates. We currently do not have a foreign currency hedging policy but our Directors will manage our exposure through constant monitoring to limit as much as possible the amount of our foreign currency exposures.

FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS/OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

As at 30 June 2023, the balance of the Group's financial assets at fair value through profit or loss mainly represented the investments in liquid opportunity fund, wealth management products purchased and other investments in private equities. The balance of the Group's financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income mainly represented the investments in unlisted equity securities.

MATERIAL ACQUISITIONS AND DISPOSALS

The Group had no material acquisitions and disposals for the six months ended 30 June 2023.

FUTURE PLANS FOR MATERIAL INVESTMENT

The Directors confirmed that as at the date of this interim report, there is no plan for any material investment other than that in the Group's ordinary business of property development and the identification of potential independent third party investors for its respective project companies.

我們面臨的利率變動風險主要來自銀行、信託融資提供者的借款、優先票據及公司債券。浮動利率借款令我們面臨現金流量利率風險，而固定利率借款令我們面臨公允價值利率風險。我們並無對沖我們的現金流量或公允價值利率風險。

我們的董事預計，利率變動不會對計息資產造成重大影響，因為銀行結餘的利率預期不會有重大變動。

外匯風險

我們僅在中國從物業開發、銷售及管理業務，而幾乎所有交易均以人民幣計值。此外，我們絕大多數資產及負債均以人民幣計值。因此，除美元銀行存款及分別於2019年至2022年發行以美元計值的優先票據外，我們並無面臨重大外幣風險。

儘管如此，隨著我們擴大我們的業務，我們可能產生部分以人民幣以外貨幣計值的現金流量，故而可能增加我們的匯率波動風險。我們目前並無外幣對沖政策，但我們的董事將透過持續監控管理我們的風險，以盡可能限制外幣風險的金額。

以公允價值計量且其變動計入損益／其他全面收益的金融資產

於2023年6月30日，本集團以公允價值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產結餘主要為流動性機會資金的投資、購買的理財產品及其他私募股權投資。本集團以公允價值計量且其變動計入其他全面收益的金融資產結餘主要為對未上市股本證券的投資。

重大收購及出售事項

截至2023年6月30日止六個月，本集團並無重大收購及出售事項。

重大投資未來計劃

董事確認，於本中期報告日期，除本集團在物業發展的日常業務及就各項目公司尋找潛在的獨立第三方投資者外，目前並無意作出任何重大投資。

INTERIM DIVIDEND

The Board has resolved not to declare any interim dividend in respect of the six months ended 30 June 2023 (for the six months ended 30 June 2022: Nil).

IMPORTANT EVENTS AFFECTING THE GROUP SINCE 30 JUNE 2023

No important event affecting the Group has occurred since 30 June 2023 and up to the date of this interim report.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE PRACTICES

The Group is committed to maintaining high standards of corporate governance to safeguard the interests of shareholders and enhance corporate value and accountability. The Company has adopted the Corporate Governance Code (the “CG Code”) contained in Appendix 14 to the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities (the “Listing Rules”) on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “Stock Exchange”) as its own code of corporate governance. The Company has been in compliance with the code provisions set out in the CG Code for the six months ended 30 June 2023 except for the deviation from the code provision C.2.1, B.2.2 and B.2.4(b). Details of the deviation with reasons are set out in the paragraphs below:

According to code provision C.2.1 set out in Part 2 of the CG Code, the roles of chairman and chief executive officer should be separate and should not be performed by the same individual.

Since the listing of the Company, Mr. Yan Hao (“Mr. Yan”) has acted as the co-chairman of the Board and the chief executive officer. On 30 March 2023, Mr. Yan was re-designated as the chairman of the Board from co-chairman. Upon this redesignation, Mr. Yan assumed the roles of both the chairman of the Board and chief executive officer. This is a deviation from the code provision C.2.1 of the CG Code. The Board believes that Mr. Yan, as one of the founders of the Group, is instrumental to the Group’s growth and business expansion since 1999 and that vesting the roles of chairman and chief executive officer in Mr. Yan facilitates and maximizes the effectiveness of the execution of the Group’s business strategies. The Board also believes that the balance of power and authority between chairman and chief executive officer would not be impaired by such arrangement, and the significant weight of the non-executive Directors (including independent non-executive Directors) enabled the Board as a whole to effectively exercise its non-bias judgement. As at 30 June 2023, the Board comprises three executive Directors (including Mr. Yan), one non-executive Director and three independent non-executive Directors and therefore has a strong independence element in its composition. The Company will continue to review and enhance its corporate governance practices to ensure compliance with the CG code.

中期股息

董事會決議不就截至2023年6月30日止六個月宣派任何中期股息(截至2022年6月30日止六個月：無)。

2023年6月30日後影響本集團的重大事項

自2023年6月30日起直至本中期報告日期概無發生對本集團構成影響的其他重大事項。

企業管治常規

本集團致力於保持企業管治的高標準，以保障股東的權益及提升企業價值與問責性。本公司已採納香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)證券上市規則(「上市規則」)附錄十四所載的企業管治守則(「企業管治守則」)，作為其本身的企業管治守則。截至2023年6月30日止六個月，本公司一直遵守企業管治守則所載的守則條文，惟偏離了企業管治守則的守則條文第C.2.1條、B.2.2條及第B.2.4(b)條。有關偏離詳情及其理由載於以下各段：

根據企業管治守則第二部分的守則條文第C.2.1條，主席與首席執行官的角色須予區分，不應由同一人擔任的規定。

自本公司上市以來，閻浩先生(「閻先生」)一直擔任董事會的聯席主席兼首席執行官，於2023年3月30日，閻先生由聯席主席調任為董事會主席，本次調任後，閻先生將同時擔任董事會主席及首席執行官，此種情形乃偏離企業管治守則第C.2.1條所載的守則條文。董事會認為，閻先生作為本集團的創辦人之一，自1999年以來，對於本集團的成長及業務擴張發揮重要作用，閻先生擔任主席兼首席執行官可以方便並以最大的效能執行本集團的業務策略。董事會亦相信，目前的安排將不會令主席及首席執行官之間的權力及職權平衡受損，而非執行董事(包括獨立非執行董事)比重較高可令董事會整體更有效地作出無偏頗的判斷。於2023年6月30日，董事會包括三名執行董事(包括閻先生)、一名非執行董事及三名獨立非執行董事，因此就其組成而言具有很強的獨立性。本公司將繼續檢討及提升其企業管治常規，以確保遵守企業管治守則。

OTHER INFORMATION 其他資料

According to code provision B.2.2 set out in Part 2 of the CG Code, each director (including those with a specific appointment period) shall be subject to retirement by rotation at least once every three years. And according to the memorandum and articles of association of the Company, at each annual general meeting one-third of the Directors for the time being (or, if their number is not a multiple of three (3), the number nearest to but not less than one-third) shall retire from office by rotation provided that every Director shall be subject to retirement at least once every three years.

Mr. Chen Xin Ge, the non-executive Director of the Company was originally scheduled to be re-elected at the annual general meeting of the Company (the "AGM") at which, among others, the 2021 annual report was approved. Consequential to the delay in publication of the 2021 annual results, the AGM was not held until 27 June 2023. At the AGM, Mr. Chen Xin Ge was re-elected as a non-executive Director. The Company has re-complied with code provision B.2.2. The temporary non-compliance with code provision B.2.2. did not have any impact on the operations of the Company.

As all independent non-executive Directors of the Company have been in office for more than nine years, the Company is in the course of identifying a suitable candidate to be appointed as an additional independent non-executive Director and will endeavour to appoint a new independent non-executive Director on or before the forthcoming annual general meeting to comply with code provision B.2.4(b) requirement as set out in Part 2 of the CG Code and the Company will make further announcement of the appointment of new independent non-executive Director in due course.

根據企業管治守則第二部分的守則條文第B.2.2條，每名董事(包括有指定任期的董事)均須至少每三年輪值退任一次。而根據本公司組織章程大綱及細則，在每一次年度股東大會上，屆時三分之一(或者在董事人數不是三的整數倍時的最接近卻不小於三分之一董事人數)的董事應當輪席退任，但每一位董事每三年應當至少退任一次。

本公司非執行董事陳新戈先生原定於本公司(其中包括)批准2021年年度報告之股東週年大會(「股東週年大會」)上重選。由於2021年年度業績延遲公佈，股東週年大會延至2023年6月27日舉行。於股東週年大會，陳新戈先生亦獲重選為非執行董事。本公司已重新符合守則條文第B.2.2條的規定。暫時偏離企業管治守則的守則條文B.2.2對本公司的整體營運並無重大影響。

鑑於本公司所有獨立非執行董事均在任超過九年，本公司現正物色可獲委任為新增獨立非執行董事的合適人選，並將致力在下次股東週年大會或之前委任一名新的獨立非執行董事以遵守企業管治守則第二部分的守則條文B.2.4(b)的規定，本公司將在適當時候就委任新增獨立非執行董事之事宜作出公告。

AUDIT COMMITTEE REVIEW OF INTERIM REPORT

As at the date of this interim report, the audit committee of the Company (the “**Audit Committee**”) comprises three independent non-executive Directors, namely Mr. Qian Shi Zheng (Chairman of the Audit Committee), Dr. Lo Wing Yan William and Mr. Han Jiong.

The Audit Committee, the management of the Group and the external auditor of the Company have reviewed the unaudited interim report for the six months ended 30 June 2023 of the Group and the accounting principles and practices adopted by the Company.

MODEL CODE FOR SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS

The Company has adopted the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers (the “**Model Code**”) as set out in Appendix 10 to the Listing Rules as its own code of conduct regarding Directors’ securities transactions. Specific enquiries have been made to all the Directors and each of the Directors has confirmed that he has complied with the Model Code during the six months ended 30 June 2023.

REPURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF LISTED SECURITIES OF THE COMPANY

For the six months ended 30 June 2023, neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries (other than the trust of the share award scheme) repurchased, sold or redeemed any of the Company’s listed securities.

CHANGES OF INFORMATION OF DIRECTORS

On 1 July 2023, Dr. Lo Wing Yan William, an independent non-executive Director, resigned as an independent non-executive director of Oshidori International Holdings Limited (a company listed on the Stock Exchange, stock code: 0622).

On 15 August 2023, Mr. Qian Shi Zheng, an independent non-executive Director, resigned as an independent non-executive director of Red Star Macalline Group Corporation Ltd. (a company listed on the Stock Exchange, stock code: 1528).

Save as disclosed above, no changes of information of Directors which are required to be disclosed pursuant to Rule 13.51B(1) of the Listing Rules since the date of 2022 annual report of the Company.

審核委員會審閱中期報告

於本中期報告日期，本公司審核委員會（「**審核委員會**」）包括三名獨立非執行董事，即錢世政先生（審核委員會主席）、盧永仁博士及韓炯先生。

審核委員會已與本集團管理層及本公司外聘核數師審閱了截至2023年6月30日止六個月本集團的未經審核中期報告及本公司採納的會計原則及慣例。

進行證券交易的標準守則

本公司已採納上市規則附錄十所載的上市發行人董事進行證券交易的標準守則（「**標準守則**」），作為其自身有關董事的證券交易的行為守則。經向所有董事作出特定查詢後，各董事已確認，截至2023年6月30日止六個月，彼等一直遵守標準守則。

回購、出售或贖回本公司的上市證券

截至2023年6月30日止六個月，本公司或其任何附屬公司（股份獎勵計劃之信託除外）概無回購、出售或贖回本公司任何上市證券。

董事資料變動

獨立非執行董事盧永仁博士於2023年7月1日辭任威華達控股有限公司（聯交所上市公司，股份代號：0622）之獨立非執行董事。

獨立非執行董事錢世政先生於2023年8月15日辭任紅星美凱龍家居集團股份有限公司（聯交所上市公司，股份代號：1528）之獨立非執行董事。

除上文所披露者外，自本公司2022年年報日期起，概無有關董事資料變更而須根據上市規則第13.51B(1)條予以披露的事宜。

OTHER INFORMATION 其他資料

SHARE AWARD SCHEME

On 29 November 2017, the Company adopted the Share Award Scheme, which was terminated on 29 November 2022 in accordance with the scheme. As of 30 June 2023, 544,000 awarded shares granted remained unvested.

Movements in the number of awarded shares for the six months ended 30 June 2023 are set out below:

Name of grantee 承授人名稱	Number of awarded shares as at 1 January 2023 於2023年1月1日的 獎勵股份數目	Date of grant 授出日期	Closing price at the date of grant (HKD per share) 授出日的收市價 (每股港元)	Granted during the period 期內授出	Vested and exercised during the period 期內歸屬及行使	Closing price	Cancelled during the period 期內註銷	Lapsed during the period 期內失效	Number of awarded shares as at 30 June 2023 於2023年6月30日的 獎勵股份數目
						immediately before the date of vesting (HKD per share) 緊接歸屬日之前的收市價 (每股港元)			
Executive Directors 執行董事									
Mr. Chen Chao 陳超先生	60,386	22 April 2021 ⁽¹⁾ 2021年4月22日 ⁽¹⁾	2.30	-	60,386 ⁽³⁾	0.169	-	-	-
	1,072,000	20 April 2022 ⁽²⁾ 2022年4月20日 ⁽²⁾	1.65	-	-	-	528,000	-	544,000
Other senior management 其他高級管理層									
Other senior management 其他高級管理人員	8,627	22 April 2021 ⁽¹⁾ 2021年4月22日 ⁽¹⁾	2.30	-	8,627 ⁽³⁾	0.169	-	-	-
Total 合計	1,141,013			-	69,013		528,000	-	544,000

- (1) The awarded shares granted on 22 April 2021 shall (unless the Company shall otherwise determine and so notify the selected person in writing) be vested as to 1/2 in each of 2022 and 2023.
- (2) The awarded shares granted on 20 April 2022 shall (unless the Company shall otherwise determine and so notify the selected person in writing) be vested as to 528,000 shares, 528,000 shares and 544,000 shares in each of 2022, 2023 and 2024, respectively.
- (3) In accordance with the terms of grant as disclosed in the announcement of the Company dated 1 January 2018, the purchase price paid by the grantees was nil.

股份獎勵計劃

本公司於2017年11月29日採納股份獎勵計劃，該獎勵計劃已於2022年11月29日根據該計劃終止，截至2023年6月30日，尚有544,000股已授予的獎勵股份未予歸屬。

截至2023年6月30日止六個月的獎勵股份數目變動載列如下：

Name of grantee 承授人名稱	Number of awarded shares as at 1 January 2023 於2023年1月1日的 獎勵股份數目	Date of grant 授出日期	Closing price at the date of grant (HKD per share) 授出日的收市價 (每股港元)	Granted during the period 期內授出	Vested and exercised during the period 期內歸屬及行使	Closing price	Cancelled during the period 期內註銷	Lapsed during the period 期內失效	Number of awarded shares as at 30 June 2023 於2023年6月30日的 獎勵股份數目
						immediately before the date of vesting (HKD per share) 緊接歸屬日之前的收市價 (每股港元)			
Executive Directors 執行董事									
Mr. Chen Chao 陳超先生	60,386	22 April 2021 ⁽¹⁾ 2021年4月22日 ⁽¹⁾	2.30	-	60,386 ⁽³⁾	0.169	-	-	-
	1,072,000	20 April 2022 ⁽²⁾ 2022年4月20日 ⁽²⁾	1.65	-	-	-	528,000	-	544,000
Other senior management 其他高級管理層									
Other senior management 其他高級管理人員	8,627	22 April 2021 ⁽¹⁾ 2021年4月22日 ⁽¹⁾	2.30	-	8,627 ⁽³⁾	0.169	-	-	-
Total 合計	1,141,013			-	69,013		528,000	-	544,000

- (1) 就於2021年4月22日授出的獎勵股份而言，除非本公司另行決定並以書面方式通知經甄選人士，否則有關股份須於2022年及2023年分別歸屬1/2。
- (2) 就於2022年4月20日授出的獎勵股份而言，除非本公司另行決定並以書面方式通知經甄選人士，否則有關股份須於2022年、2023年及2024年分別歸屬528,000股、528,000股及544,000股。
- (3) 根據本公司日期為2018年1月1日的公告所披露的授出條款，承授人所支付的購買價為零。

SHARE OPTION SCHEME

On 7 May 2019, the Company adopted the Share Option Scheme, details of which are set out below:

1. Objectives

The purpose of the Share Option Scheme is to recognize and acknowledge the contributions made or may have made by the eligible participants to the Group. The Share Option Scheme will provide eligible participants with an opportunity to hold personal interests in the Company, thereby encouraging eligible participants to enhance performance efficiency for the benefit of the Group and attracting and retaining eligible participants or otherwise maintaining a continuous business relationship with eligible participants and the contributions of such eligible participants benefit or will benefit the Group's long-term development.

2. Eligible Participants

The Board may, at its discretion, grant a share option to the following persons to subscribe for the relevant number of new shares as may be determined by the Board at an exercise price as determined below: (i) any senior executive or director of the Group (including non-executive directors and independent non-executive directors); and (ii) any senior management staff of the Group.

In accepting the relevant share options, the grantee is required to pay HKD1.00 to the Company as consideration for the grant of the share options.

3. Maximum Limit

The maximum number of shares in the share options that may be granted under the Share Option Scheme and any other share option scheme of the Company shall not exceed 10% of the total number of issued shares on the date of adoption. If the Company has issued a circular and it was approved by the shareholders at the general meeting and/or complies with such other requirements as may be prescribed by the Listing Rules from time to time, the Board may: re-determine the cap at any time at 10% of the shares issued on the date of the shareholders' approval at the general meeting; and/or grant more than 10% of the options to eligible participants selected by the Board. The maximum number of shares that may be issued at any time after the exercise of all the outstanding share options granted but not yet exercised under the Share Option Scheme and any other share option scheme of the Company shall not exceed 30% of the shares in issue from time to time. On 7 May 2019, the shareholders of the Company approved a scheme limit of 10% of the total number of issued shares of the Company on that date, which was a total of 140,019,421 shares, representing 9.10% of the number of shares issued by the Company as at the date of this report.

購股權計劃

本公司於2019年5月7日採納購股權計劃，有關計劃詳情如下：

1. 宗旨

購股權計劃設立目的為認可及表彰合資格參與人士對本集團所作出或可能已作出的貢獻。購股權計劃將為合資格參與者提供機會於本公司持有個人權益，從而激勵合資格參與者為本集團利益而提升業績效率並吸引及挽留合資格參與者或以其他方式與合資格參與者保持持續的業務關係，而該等合資格參與者的貢獻對或將對本集團的長遠發展有利。

2. 合資格參與人士

董事會可酌情決定向下列人士授出購股權，以按下文釐定的行使價認購董事會可能釐定的相關數目新股份：(i)本集團的任何高級行政人員或董事(包括非執行董事及獨立非執行董事)；及(ii)本集團任何高級管理層職員。

於接納有關購股權時，承授人須向本公司支付1.00港元作為獲授購股權的對價。

3. 最高限額

根據購股權計劃及本公司任何其他購股權計劃可能授出的購股權所涉及的股份數目上限，合共不得超過於採納日期已發行股份總數10%。本公司如已刊發通函並經股東在股東大會上批准及／或遵守上市規則不時訂明的該等其他規定，董事會可：隨時重新釐定該上限至股東在股東大會批准當日已發行股份的10%；及／或向董事會選定的合資格參與者授出超過10%限額的購股權。根據購股權計劃及本公司任何其他購股權計劃授出但尚未行使的所有未行使購股權獲行使後而可於任何時間發行的股份數目上限，不得超過不時已發行股份的30%。於2019年5月7日，本公司股東批准計劃授權限額至該日本公司已發行股份總數的10%，即合共140,019,421股股份，佔本公司於本報告日期已發行股份數目的9.10%。

OTHER INFORMATION 其他資料

As at 1 January 2023 and 30 June 2023, the maximum number of shares available for grant under the Share Option Scheme is 110,019,421 shares and 110,019,421 shares, respectively, representing approximately 7.15% of the issued share capital of the Company as at the date of this report. As at 1 January 2023 and 30 June 2023, the total number of shares that may be issued in respect of options granted under the Share Option Scheme and all other schemes was 115,869,421 shares, representing approximately 7.53% of the issued share capital of the Company as at the date of this report. In the first half of 2023, no share options of the Company were exercised, cancelled or lapsed under the Share Option Scheme.

4. Duration and Termination

The scheme is effective as of 7 May 2019. The share options may be exercised at any time during the period prior to the expiration of 10 years from the date on which the options are deemed to have been granted and accepted, in accordance with the terms of the Share Option Scheme. The exercise period of the share options will be determined by the Board at its sole discretion, but not more than 10 years after the grant of the share options.

No share options may be granted after 10 years from the date of approval of the Share Option Scheme. Unless the Company terminates early through the general meeting or the board of directors, the Share Option Scheme will become effective and valid for a period of 10 years from the date of adoption, up to 6 May 2029.

5. The Maximum Number of Shares that Each Participant can be Authorized to Benefit from

The total number of shares issued or to be issued upon the exercise of all share options (including exercised and outstanding share options) granted to each of the participants under the Share Option Scheme or any other share option scheme of the Company in any 12-month period must not exceed 1% of the total number of issued shares. If the number of share options further granted exceeds the maximum of 1%, the proposed grant of share options shall be approved by the shareholders by voting at the general meeting.

Where shares issued or to be issued upon the exercise of the entire share options which have been or will be granted to participants who are substantial shareholders, independent non-executive directors or any of their associates under the Share Option Scheme or any other share option scheme of the Company during the 12-month period up to and including the date of grant, including those exercised, cancelled and outstanding, (1) totalled more than 0.1% of the total number of issued shares; and (2) have a total value in excess of HKD5,000,000 calculated based on the closing price of the shares on the date of each grant, the proposed grant of share options must be approved by the shareholders at the general meeting by way of poll.

於2023年1月1日及2023年6月30日，根據購股權計劃可予授出的最高股份數目分別為110,019,421股及110,019,421股，佔本公司於本報告當日已發行股本約7.15%。於2023年1月1日及2023年6月30日，根據購股權計劃及所有其他計劃授出的購股權可予發行的股份總數為115,869,421股，佔本公司於本報告日期已發行股本約7.53%。2023年上半年，本公司概無購股權根據購股權計劃獲行使、註銷或失效。

4. 期限及終止

該計劃自2019年5月7日批准生效，購股權可於購股權被視為已授出並獲接納日期後至該日起計10年屆滿前期間隨時根據購股權計劃的條款予以行使。購股權的行使期將由董事會全權酌情釐定，惟不得超過授出購股權後10年。

於購股權計劃批准日期後10年後不得授出購股權。除非本公司經由股東大會或董事會提前終止，否則購股權計劃自採納日期起10年期間生效及有效，直至2029年5月6日。

5. 各參與人士可獲授權益的最高股份數目

每名參與人士在任何12個月期間根據購股權計劃或本公司之任何其他購股權計劃已獲授的全部購股權(包括已行使及尚未行使的購股權)予以行使時發行或將發行的股份總數不得超過已發行股份總數的1%。倘進一步授出購股權的數目超過該1%上限，則建議授出之購股權必須得到股東於股東大會上以投票表決方式批准。

身為主要股東或獨立非執行董事或其任何聯繫人之參與人士在截至及包括授出日期的12個月期間根據購股權計劃或本公司之任何其他購股權計劃已獲授或將獲授的全部購股權(包括已行使、已註銷及尚未行使的購股權)予以行使時發行或將發行之股份(1)合計超過已發行股份總數之0.1%；及(2)按各授出日期之股份收市價計算之總值超過5,000,000港元，則建議授出之購股權必須得到股東於股東大會上以投票表決方式批准。

6. Share subscription price

The subscription price of the shares of any particular share options granted under the Share Option Scheme shall be the price determined by the Board at its sole discretion, provided that the price is not lower than the following highest:

- (i) the official closing price of the shares as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotation sheet on the date of grant (which is the date on which the Stock Exchange is opened for securities trading business);
- (ii) the average of the official closing prices of the shares as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotation sheet for the five business days immediately preceding the date of the grant; and
- (iii) the nominal value of a share.

7. Details of the Movement in the Share Options under the Share Option Scheme during the Period under Review

Movements in the number of share options for the six months ended 30 June 2023 are set out below:

6. 股份認購價

根據購股權計劃授出的任何特定購股權所涉股份的認購價，須為董事會全權酌情釐定的價格，惟此價格將不得低於以下最高者：

- (i) 股份於授出日期(須為聯交所開市辦理證券交易業務的日子)於聯交所每日報價表所報的正式收市價；
- (ii) 緊接授出日期前五個營業日股份於聯交所每日報價表所報的正式收市價平均數；及
- (iii) 股份面值。

7. 回顧期內購股權計劃下的購股權變動詳情

截至2023年6月30日止六個月，購股權數目變動載列如下：

Name of grantee	Date of grant	Exercise period	Closing price as at the date of grant (HKD per share)	Exercise price (HKD per share)	Number of share options as at 1 January 2023	Granted during the period	Exercised during the period	Cancelled during the period	Lapsed during the period	Number of share options as at 30 June 2023
承授人名稱	授出日期	行使期間	授出日的收市價(每股港元)	行使價(每股港元)	於2023年1月1日的購股權數目	期內授出	期內行使	期內註銷	期內失效	於2023年6月30日的購股權數目
Executive Director										
執行董事										
Mr. Xu Hai Feng	9 September 2019 ⁽¹⁾	From 9 September 2019 to 8 September 2029	2.53	2.53	1,350,000	-	-	-	-	1,350,000
徐海峰先生	2019年9月9日 ⁽¹⁾	2019年9月9日至2029年9月8日								
Other senior management										
其他高級管理層										
Other senior management	9 September 2019 ⁽¹⁾	From 9 September 2019 to 8 September 2029	2.53	2.53	4,050,000	-	-	-	-	4,050,000
其他高級管理人員	2019年9月9日 ⁽¹⁾	2019年9月9日至2029年9月8日								
	8 June 2021 ⁽²⁾	From 8 June 2021 to 7 June 2031	2.24	2.53	450,000	-	-	-	-	450,000
	2021年6月8日 ⁽²⁾	2021年6月8日至2031年6月7日								
Total 合計					5,850,000	-	-	-	-	5,850,000

OTHER INFORMATION 其他資料

Notes:

- (1) Share options granted by the Company on 9 September 2019 will be vested by batches from 2019 to 2022. The vesting of the share options is conditional upon the achievement of certain performance targets related to the Group including but not limited to contracted sales of the Group and net profits attributable to equity holders per financial year during the period from 2019 to 2021.
- (2) The vesting of the share options granted by the Company on 8 June 2021 is conditional upon the achievement of certain performance targets related to the Group including but not limited to contracted sales of the Group and net profits attributable to equity holders per financial year during the period from 2020 to 2021.

附註：

- (1) 本公司於2019年9月9日授出的購股權將在2019年至2022年分批歸屬。購股權的歸屬乃以達成有關本集團的若干表現目標為條件，包括但不限於自2019年至2021年期間內本集團合約銷售及每個財政年度權益持有人應佔淨利潤。
- (2) 本公司於2021年6月8日授出的購股權的歸屬乃以達成有關本集團的若干表現目標為條件，包括但不限於自2020年至2021年期間內本集團合約銷售及每個財政年度權益持有人應佔淨利潤。

DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS IN SHARES, UNDERLYING SHARES AND DEBENTURES

As at 30 June 2023, the interests or short positions of the Directors and the chief executive of the Company in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company or its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the Securities and Futures Ordinance ("SFO")) which will be required to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange or which will be required, pursuant to Section 352 of the SFO, to be entered in the register referred to in relevant provision, or which will be required, pursuant to the Model Code as set out in Appendix 10 to the Listing Rules, to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange, are as follows:

董事及最高行政人員於股份、相關股份及債權證中的權益及淡倉

於2023年6月30日，董事及本公司最高行政人員於本公司或其相聯法團（定義見證券及期貨條例（「證券及期貨條例」）第XV部）的股份、相關股份及債券證中擁有須知會本公司及聯交所的權益或淡倉；或須根據證券及期貨條例第352條記錄於有關條文所指的登記冊內的權益或淡倉；或須根據上市規則附錄十所載的標準守則知會本公司及聯交所的權益或淡倉如下：

Name of Director 董事姓名	Nature of interest 權益性質	Number of shares held ⁽⁵⁾ 持有股份數目 ⁽⁵⁾	Approximate percentage of shareholding interest ⁽⁶⁾ 概約股權百分比 ⁽⁶⁾
Mr. Yan Hao 閔浩先生	Founder of a discretionary trust ⁽¹⁾ 一項酌情信託的成立人 ⁽¹⁾	649,276,613 (L)	42.20%
	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	200,000 (L)	0.01%
Mr. Chen Xin Ge 陳新戈先生	Founder of a discretionary trust ⁽²⁾ 一項酌情信託的成立人 ⁽²⁾	409,805,918 (L)	26.63%
	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	782,000 (L)	0.05%
Mr. Xu Hai Feng 徐海峰先生	Beneficial owner ⁽³⁾ 實益擁有人 ⁽³⁾	2,014,738 (L)	0.13%
Mr. Chen Chao 陳超先生	Beneficial owner ⁽⁴⁾ 實益擁有人 ⁽⁴⁾	1,574,772 (L)	0.10%

Notes:

- (1) Yan Trust, as a trustee, is deemed to be interested in 649,276,613 shares through its control over Beyond Wisdom Limited. The details are as follows:

Name of controlled corporation 控股企業名稱	Name of controlling shareholder 控股股東名稱	Percentage of shareholding (%) 控股百分比(%)	Interest held directly 直接權益	Number of shares 股份數目
Beyond Wisdom Limited	Yan Trust	100	Y	649,276,613 (L)

- (2) Cantrust (Far East) Limited, as a trustee, is deemed to be interested in 409,805,918 shares through its control over New Decent King Investment Limited and Sunny King International Limited. The details are as follows:

Name of controlled corporation 控股企業名稱	Name of controlling shareholder 控股股東名稱	Percentage of shareholding (%) 控股百分比(%)	Interest held directly 直接權益	Number of shares 股份數目
New Decent King Investment Limited	Cantrust (Far East) Limited	100	N	409,805,918 (L)
Sunny King International Limited	New Decent King Investment Limited	100	Y	409,805,918 (L)

- (3) Mr. Xu Hai Feng is interested in 1,350,000 share options of the Company. Details of the share options were disclosed in the section headed "Other Information – Share Option Scheme".

- (4) Mr. Chen Chao is interested in 540,000 unvested awarded shares. Details of the awarded shares were disclosed in the section headed "Other Information – Share Award Scheme".

- (5) (L) represents long positions in these securities.

- (6) There were 1,538,813,213 shares in issue as at 30 June 2023.

Save as disclosed above and to the best knowledge of the Directors, as at 30 June 2023, none of the Directors or the chief executives of the Company had any interest or short position in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company or its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) which were required to be entered in the register referred to in relevant provision under the Section 352 of the SFO, or which were required to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange under the Model Code.

SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS' INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS IN SHARES AND UNDERLYING SHARES

As at 30 June 2023, so far as the Directors were aware, the following persons (other than the Directors and the chief executive of the Company) had interests and/or short positions in the shares or underlying shares of the Company which were required to be kept under Section 336 of the SFO:

附註：

- (1) Yan Trust作為受託人被視為透過其於Beyond Wisdom Limited的控制權於649,276,613股股份中擁有權益。有關詳情如下：

- (2) Cantrust (Far East) Limited作為受託人被視為透過其於New Decent King Investment Limited及Sunny King International Limited的控制權於409,805,918股股份中擁有權益。有關詳情如下：

- (3) 徐海峰先生於1,350,000份本公司購股權中擁有權益。購股權之詳情於「其他資料－購股權計劃」披露。

- (4) 陳超先生於544,000股尚未歸屬的獎勵股份中擁有權益。獎勵股份之詳情於「其他資料－股份獎勵計劃」披露。

- (5) 字母(L)表示於該等證券的好倉。

- (6) 於2023年6月30日，已發行股份為1,538,813,213股。

除上文所披露者外，據董事所深知，於2023年6月30日，董事或本公司最高行政人員概無於本公司或其相聯法團(定義見證券及期貨條例第XV部)的股份、相關股份及債權證中擁有根據證券及期貨條例第352條的規定須列入該條所述之登記冊內之權益或淡倉，或根據標準守則的規定須知會本公司及聯交所之權益或淡倉。

主要股東於股份及相關股份中的權益及淡倉

於2023年6月30日，就董事所知，下列人士(董事及本公司最高行政人員除外)於本公司股份或相關股份中擁有須根據證券及期貨條例第336條存置的權益及／或淡倉：

OTHER INFORMATION 其他資料

Name 名稱	Nature of interest 權益性質	Number of shares ⁽³⁾ 股份數目 ⁽³⁾	Percentage of shareholding interest ⁽⁴⁾ 股權百分比 ⁽⁴⁾
Beyond Wisdom Limited	Beneficial owner ⁽¹⁾ 實益擁有人 ⁽¹⁾	649,276,613 (L)	42.20%
Yan Trust	Trustee ⁽¹⁾ 受託人 ⁽¹⁾	649,276,613 (L)	42.20%
Sunny King International Limited	Beneficial owner ⁽²⁾ 實益擁有人 ⁽²⁾	409,805,918 (L)	26.63%
New Decent King Investment Limited	Interest of a controlled corporation ⁽²⁾ 受控制法團權益 ⁽²⁾	409,805,918 (L)	26.63%
Cantrust (Far East) Limited	Trustee ⁽²⁾ 受託人 ⁽²⁾	409,805,918 (L)	26.63%

Notes:

- (1) Yan Trust, as a trustee, is deemed to be interested in 649,276,613 shares through its control over Beyond Wisdom Limited and Mr. Yan Hao (as founder of discretionary trust) is deemed to be interested in 649,276,613 shares.
- (2) New Decent King Investment Limited is deemed to be interested in 409,805,918 shares through its control over Sunny King International Limited and Cantrust (Far East) Limited, as a trustee, is deemed to be interested in 409,805,918 shares through its control over New Decent King Investment Limited while Mr. Chen Xin Ge (as founder of discretionary trust) is deemed to be interested in 409,805,918 shares.
- (3) (L) represents long positions in these securities.
- (4) There were 1,538,813,213 shares in issue as at 30 June 2023.

附註：

- (1) Yan Trust作為受託人被視為透過其於Beyond Wisdom Limited的控制權於649,276,613股股份中擁有權益，而閻浩先生(作為酌情信託成立人)被視為於649,276,613股股份中擁有權益。
- (2) New Decent King Investment Limited被視為透過其於Sunny King International Limited的控制權於409,805,918股股份中擁有權益，及Cantrust (Far East) Limited作為受託人亦被視為透過其於New Decent King Investment Limited的控制權於409,805,918股股份中擁有權益，而陳新戈先生(作為酌情信託成立人)被視為於409,805,918股股份中擁有權益。
- (3) 字母(L)表示於該等證券的好倉。
- (4) 於2023年6月30日，已發行股份為1,538,813,213股。

Save as disclosed above and to the knowledge of the Directors, as at 30 June 2023, no person had an interest or a short position in the shares or underlying shares of the Company required to be entered in the register referred to in relevant provision under the Section 336 of the SFO.

除上文所披露者外，據董事所知，於2023年6月30日，概無任何人士於本公司股份或相關股份中擁有須根據證券及期貨條例第336條登記於該條中所述登記冊的權益或淡倉。

EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING DATE

Details of significant subsequent events of the Group are set out in Note 34 to the condensed consolidated interim financial statements.

報告日後事項

有關本集團於報告期後發生的重大事項的詳情載於簡明合併中期財務報表附註34。

REPORT ON REVIEW OF CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

簡明合併中期財務報表審閱報告

INTRODUCTION

We have reviewed the condensed consolidated interim financial statements of Jingrui Holdings Limited (the “**Company**”) and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the “**Group**”) set out on pages 41 to 116, which comprise the condensed consolidated interim balance sheet as of 30 June 2023 and the related condensed consolidated interim income statement, interim statement of comprehensive income, interim statement of changes in equity and interim statement of cash flows for the six-month period then ended, and certain explanatory notes. The Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited require the preparation of a report on interim financial information to be in compliance with the relevant provisions thereof and Hong Kong Accounting Standard (“**HKAS**”) 34 “Interim Financial Reporting” issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation and presentation of these condensed consolidated interim financial statements in accordance with HKAS 34. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on these condensed consolidated interim financial statements based on our review, and to report our conclusion solely to you, as a body, in accordance with our agreed terms of engagement, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

SCOPE OF REVIEW

We conducted our review in accordance with Hong Kong Standard on Review Engagements 2410 “Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity” issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. A review of these condensed consolidated interim financial statements consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

CONCLUSION

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the interim financial information is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with HKAS 34.

引言

吾等已審閱第41頁至第116頁所載景瑞控股有限公司（「**貴公司**」）及其附屬公司（統稱「**貴集團**」）之簡明合併中期財務報表，當中載有截至2023年6月30日之簡明合併中期資產負債表，以及截至該日止六個月期間之相關簡明合併中期利潤表、中期全面收益表、中期權益變動表及中期現金流量表以及若干解釋性附註。香港聯合交易所有限公司證券上市規則要求遵照其有關條文及香港會計師公會頒佈之香港會計準則（「**香港會計準則**」）第34號「中期財務報告」編製中期財務資料報告。貴公司董事須負責根據香港會計準則第34號編製及呈列該等簡明合併中期財務報表。吾等之責任是根據審閱結果，對該等簡明合併中期財務報表作出結論，並根據委聘協定條款僅向閣下整體報告，除此之外本報告別無其他目的。吾等不會就本報告內容向任何其他人士負責或承擔任何責任。

審閱範圍

吾等已根據香港會計師公會頒佈之香港審閱委聘準則第2410號「由實體之獨立核數師執行之中期財務資料審閱」進行審閱工作。審閱該等簡明合併中期財務報表包括主要向負責財務和會計事務之人員作出查詢，以及進行分析性和其他審閱程序。審閱範圍遠小於根據香港核數準則進行審核之範圍，故吾等無法保證吾等將知悉在審核中可能被發現之所有重大事項。因此，吾等不會發表審核意見。

結論

根據我們的審閱，我們並未注意到任何事項，使我們相信中期財務資料在所有重大方面沒有按照香港會計準則第34號編製。

REPORT ON REVIEW OF CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

簡明合併中期財務報表審閱報告

MATERIAL UNCERTAINTY RELATED TO GOING CONCERN

We draw attention to Note 2 to the condensed consolidated interim financial statements, which indicates that as at 30 June 2023, the Group's borrowings amounted to RMB17,831,595,000, among which RMB14,672,340,000 will be due for repayment within the next twelve months while the Group's cash at bank and on hand (including restricted cash) amounted to RMB1,164,206,000. This condition, along with other matters as set forth in Note 2, indicate that a material uncertainty exists that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. Our conclusion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Elite Partners CPA Limited

Certified Public Accountants

MAK, Kin Wang

Practising Certificate Number: P08114

Hong Kong

30 August 2023

有關持續經營的重大不確定性

我們提請垂注簡明合併中期財務報表附註2，顯示於2023年6月30日，貴集團借款為人民幣17,831,595,000元，其中人民幣14,672,340,000元將於未來十二個月到期須償還，而貴集團的銀行存款及手頭現金(包括受限制現金)為人民幣1,164,206,000元。該狀況連同附註2所載其他事宜，顯示存在重大不確定性而可能對貴公司繼續持續經營之能力引起重大疑慮。我們並無就此修改我們的結論。

開元信德會計師事務所有限公司

執業會計師

麥澣澣

執業證書編號：P08114

香港

2023年8月30日

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM BALANCE SHEET

簡明合併中期資產負債表

As at 30 June 2023
於2023年6月30日

			As at 30 June 2023 於2023年 6月30日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	As at 31 December 2022 於2022年 12月31日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Audited) (經審核)
ASSETS				
Non-current assets				
	資產			
	非流動資產			
Property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備	7	75,997	79,647
Right-of-use assets	使用權資產	7	123,134	124,430
Investment properties	投資物業	8	5,078,100	5,146,100
Intangible assets	無形資產	9	91,027	120,695
Investments in joint ventures	於合營企業的投資	10	1,103,814	1,243,221
Investments in associates	於聯營公司的投資	11	807,463	824,390
Deferred income tax assets	遞延所得稅資產	21	659,727	603,600
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	以公允價值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產	13	828,078	855,504
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	以公允價值計量且其變動計入其他全面收益的金融資產	12	429,833	492,527
Trade and other receivables and prepayments	貿易及其他應收款項和預付款項	15	793,330	714,701
			9,990,503	10,204,815
Current assets				
	流動資產			
Prepayments for leasehold land	租賃土地預付款項	14	54,304	54,304
Properties held or under development for sale	完工待售或在建銷售物業		24,712,454	25,793,013
Trade and other receivables and prepayments	貿易及其他應收款項和預付款項	15	7,509,418	8,025,028
Prepaid income taxes	預付所得稅		360,344	488,353
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等價物	16	536,520	670,410
Restricted cash	受限制資金	16	627,686	681,678
Contract acquisition costs	獲取合約成本		265,879	277,868
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	以公允價值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產	13	759,010	786,375
			34,825,615	36,777,029
Non-current assets held-for-sale	待售非流動資產	8	-	128,000
			34,825,615	36,905,029
Total assets	總資產		44,816,118	47,109,844

The above condensed consolidated interim balance sheet should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

上述簡明合併中期資產負債表應與隨附之附註一併閱讀。

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM BALANCE SHEET

簡明合併中期資產負債表

As at 30 June 2023
於2023年6月30日

		Note 附註	As at 30 June 2023 於2023年 6月30日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	As at 31 December 2022 於2022年 12月31日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Audited) (經審核)
OWNERS' EQUITY	擁有人權益			
Capital and reserves attributable to equity holders of the Company	本公司權益持有人應佔股本及儲備			
Share capital	股本	17	87,813	87,813
Reserves	儲備		344,304	1,705,859
			432,117	1,793,672
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益		4,571,492	4,605,025
Total equity	總權益		5,003,609	6,398,697
LIABILITIES	負債			
Non-current liabilities	非流動負債			
Borrowings	借款	18	3,159,255	5,115,976
Deferred income tax liabilities	遞延所得稅負債	21	1,038,940	1,062,151
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	7	90,322	102,339
			4,288,517	6,280,466
Current liabilities	流動負債			
Trade and other payables	貿易及其他應付款項	19	8,562,758	9,093,677
Amounts due to non-controlling interests of subsidiaries	應付附屬公司非控股權益款項	20	1,060,085	1,111,322
Contract liabilities	合約負債		9,145,480	8,689,847
Current income tax liabilities	當期所得稅負債		2,059,420	2,215,863
Borrowings	借款	18	14,672,340	13,296,713
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	7	23,909	23,259
			35,523,992	34,430,681
Total liabilities	總負債		39,812,509	40,711,147
Total equity and liabilities	總權益及負債		44,816,118	47,109,844

The above condensed consolidated interim balance sheet should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

上述簡明合併中期資產負債表應與隨附之附註一併閱讀。

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT

簡明合併中期利潤表

For the six months ended 30 June 2023
截至2023年6月30日止六個月

		Six months ended 30 June 截至6月30日止六個月	
		2023 2023年 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	2022 2022年 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)
	Note 附註		
Revenue	收入	22	2,570,584
Cost of sales	銷售成本	24	(2,530,587)
Gross profit	毛利		39,997
Fair value losses on investment properties under capital platform	不動產平台下的投資物業公允價值虧損	8	(68,000)
Selling and marketing costs	銷售及營銷成本	24	(192,776)
Administrative expenses	行政開支	24	(240,576)
Other income	其他收入	23	8,186
Other losses – net	其他虧損 – 淨額	23	(37,166)
Operating loss	經營虧損		(490,335)
Finance income	財務收入	25	5,629
Finance costs	融資成本	25	(776,210)
Finance costs – net	融資成本 – 淨額		(770,581)
Share of results of joint ventures	分佔合營企業業績	10	(139,407)
Share of results of associates	分佔聯營公司業績	11	(6,427)
			(145,834)
Loss before income tax	除所得稅前虧損		(1,406,750)
Income tax credit	所得稅抵免	26	52,852
Loss for the period	期內虧損		(1,353,898)
Attributable to:	由以下人士應佔：		
Equity holders of the Company	本公司權益持有人		(1,363,865)
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益		9,967
			(1,353,898)
Loss per share for loss attributable to equity holders of the Company	本公司權益持有人應佔虧損的每股虧損		
– Basic loss per share	– 每股基本虧損	28	RMB(0.89) 人民幣(0.89)元
– Diluted loss per share	– 每股攤薄虧損	28	RMB(0.89) 人民幣(0.89)元

The above condensed consolidated interim income statement should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

上述簡明合併中期利潤表應與隨附之附註一併閱讀。

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

簡明合併中期全面收益表

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

		Six months ended 30 June 截至6月30日止六個月	
		2023 2023年 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	2022 2022年 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)
Loss for the period	期內虧損	(1,353,898)	(1,454,182)
Other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	不會重新分類至損益的其他全面收益		
Changes in fair value of equity investment at fair value through other comprehensive income, net of tax	以公允價值計量且其變動計入其他全面收益的股權投資公允價值變動(扣除稅項)	2,311	21,432
Total comprehensive loss for the period, net of tax	期內全面虧損總額(扣除稅項)	(1,351,587)	(1,432,750)
Attributable to:	由以下人士應佔：		
Equity holders of the Company	本公司權益持有人	(1,361,554)	(1,440,653)
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	9,967	7,903
		(1,351,587)	(1,432,750)

The above condensed consolidated interim statement of comprehensive income should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

上述簡明合併中期全面收益表應與隨附之附註一併閱讀。

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

簡明合併中期權益變動表

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

		Attributable to equity holders of the Company 本公司權益持有人應佔							
		Share capital 股本	Share premium 股份溢價	Treasury shares 庫存股份	Other reserves 其他儲備	Retained earnings 保留盈利	Sub-total 小計	Non-controlling interests 非控股權益	Total equity 總權益
		RMB'000 人民幣千元	RMB'000 人民幣千元	RMB'000 人民幣千元	RMB'000 人民幣千元	RMB'000 人民幣千元	RMB'000 人民幣千元	RMB'000 人民幣千元	RMB'000 人民幣千元
		(Note 17) (附註17)							
(Unaudited)	(未經審核)								
Balance at 1 January 2023	於2023年1月1日的結餘	87,813	424,007	(4,333)	827,326	458,859	1,793,672	4,605,025	6,398,697
Comprehensive income/(loss)	全面收益/(虧損)								
(Loss)/profit for the period	期內(虧損)/利潤	-	-	-	-	(1,363,865)	(1,363,865)	9,967	(1,353,898)
Other comprehensive income:	其他全面收益:								
Net changes in fair value of financial assets through other comprehensive income (Note 12)	計入其他全面收益的金融資產公允價值變動淨額(附註12)	-	-	-	3,080	-	3,080	-	3,080
Taxes on fair value gains on financial assets through other comprehensive income (Note 21)	計入其他全面收益的金融資產公允價值收益稅項(附註21)	-	-	-	(770)	-	(770)	-	(770)
Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the period	期內全面收益/(虧損)總額	-	-	-	2,310	(1,363,865)	(1,361,555)	9,967	(1,351,588)
Transactions with equity holders	與權益持有人之間的交易								
Share award scheme (Note 27)	股份獎勵計劃(附註27)	-	-	136	(136)	-	-	-	-
Capital reduction in respect of non-controlling interests	非控股權益資本削減	-	-	-	-	-	-	(43,500)	(43,500)
		-	-	136	(136)	-	-	(43,500)	(43,500)
Balance at 30 June 2023	於2023年6月30日的結餘	87,813	424,007	(4,197)	829,500	(905,006)	432,117	4,571,492	5,003,609

The above condensed consolidated interim statement of changes in equity should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

上述簡明合併中期權益變動表應與隨附之附註一併閱讀。

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

簡明合併中期權益變動表

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

Attributable to equity holders of the Company

本公司權益持有人應佔

		Share capital	Share premium	Treasury shares	Other reserves	Retained earnings	Sub-total	Non-controlling interests	Total equity
		股本	股份溢價	庫存股份	其他儲備	保留盈利	小計	非控股權益	總權益
		RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元
(Unaudited)	(未經審核)								
Balance at 1 January 2022	於2022年1月1日的結餘	87,813	424,007	(6,215)	804,235	4,728,651	6,038,491	5,198,501	11,236,992
Comprehensive income/(loss)	全面收益/(虧損)								
(Loss)/profit for the period	期內(虧損)/利潤	-	-	-	-	(1,462,085)	(1,462,085)	7,903	(1,454,182)
Other comprehensive income:	其他全面收益:								
Net changes in fair value of financial assets through other comprehensive income	計入其他全面收益的金融資產公允價值變動淨額	-	-	-	28,576	-	28,576	-	28,576
Taxes on fair value gains on financial assets through other comprehensive income (Note 21)	計入其他全面收益的金融資產公允價值收益稅項(附註21)	-	-	-	(7,144)	-	(7,144)	-	(7,144)
Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the period	期內全面收益/(虧損)總額	-	-	-	21,432	(1,462,085)	(1,440,653)	7,903	(1,432,750)
Transactions with equity holders	與權益持有人之間的交易								
Share award scheme (Note 27)	股份獎勵計劃(附註27)	-	-	1,882	(1,171)	-	711	-	711
Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries without change of control	不導致控制權變動的附屬公司所有權變動	-	-	-	-	(652)	(652)	-	(652)
Non-controlling interests on acquisition of subsidiaries	與收購附屬公司有關的非控股權益	-	-	-	-	-	-	(14,202)	(14,202)
		-	-	1,882	(1,171)	(652)	59	(14,202)	(14,143)
Balance at 30 June 2022	於2022年6月30日的結餘	87,813	424,007	(4,333)	824,496	3,265,914	4,597,897	5,192,202	9,790,099

The above condensed consolidated interim statement of changes in equity should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

上述簡明合併中期權益變動表應與隨附之附註一併閱讀。

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT

簡明合併中期現金流量表

For the six months ended 30 June 2023
截至2023年6月30日止六個月

		Six months ended 30 June 截至6月30日止六個月	
		2023 2023年 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	2022 2022年 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)
Operating activities	經營活動		
Net cash generated from operations	經營業務所得現金淨額	812,078	887,761
Interest paid	已付利息	(118,926)	(594,010)
PRC income tax paid	已付中國所得稅	(62,183)	(38,905)
PRC land appreciation tax (paid)/refunded	已(付)/退回中國土地增值稅	(20,019)	15,183
Net cash generated from operating activities	經營活動所得現金淨額	610,950	270,029
Investing activities	投資活動		
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	購買物業、廠房及設備	(1,261)	(3,380)
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、廠房及設備所得款項	6	850
Cash receipt of leasing investment receivables	租賃投資應收款項收取現金	-	5,426
Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	收購以公允價值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產	(58,759)	(6,000)
Disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	出售以公允價值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產及以公允價值計量且其變動計入其他全面收益的金融資產	37,193	19,300
Cash advanced to non-controlling interests of subsidiaries	向附屬公司非控股權益提供的現金墊款	(74,134)	(234,552)
Repayment from non-controlling interests of subsidiaries	來自附屬公司非控股權益的還款	228,262	127,100
Capital injection to joint ventures	向合營企業注資	-	(245)
Disposal of interests in an associate	出售一間聯營公司權益	2,941	-
Interest received	已收利息	2,038	-
Investment income received from financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income and financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	以公允價值計量且其變動計入其他全面收益的金融資產及以公允價值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產的投資收入	2,327	427
Acquisition of subsidiaries, net of cash acquired	收購附屬公司，扣除所獲得現金	-	(13,667)
Net cash generated from/(used in) investing activities	投資活動所得/(所用)現金淨額	138,613	(104,741)

The above condensed consolidated interim cash flow statement should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

上述簡明合併中期現金流量表應與隨附之附註一併閱讀。

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT

簡明合併中期現金流量表

For the six months ended 30 June 2023
截至2023年6月30日止六個月

		Six months ended 30 June 截至6月30日止六個月	
		2023 2023年 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	2022 2022年 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)
Financing activities	融資活動		
Proceeds from borrowings	借款所得款項	58,990	1,563,971
Repayments of borrowings	償還借款	(928,825)	(3,481,934)
Cash receipt from non-controlling interests of subsidiaries	來自附屬公司非控股權益的現金款項	275	22,520
Repayment of non-controlling interests of subsidiaries	附屬公司非控股權益的還款	(20,000)	(93,200)
Changes in advance from related parties	來自關聯方的墊款變動	103,711	26,147
Decrease in restricted cash relating to financing activities	有關融資活動的受限制現金減少	-	1,822,770
Changes in deposits paid to secure borrowings	為借款支付的保證金變動	(6,493)	(44,952)
Changes in the amount due to third parties	應付第三方款項變動	-	(848,942)
Principal elements of lease payments	租賃付款的本金部分	(4,289)	(8,700)
Repayment of the payable for acquisition of equity investments	償還收購股權投資應付款項	(87,000)	(263,559)
Net cash used in financing activities	融資活動所用現金淨額	(883,631)	(1,305,879)
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等價物減少淨額	(134,068)	(1,140,591)
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes	匯率變動的影響	178	(4,515)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period	期初現金及現金等價物	670,410	2,211,442
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	期末現金及現金等價物	536,520	1,066,336

The above condensed consolidated interim cash flow statement should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

上述簡明合併中期現金流量表應與隨附之附註一併閱讀。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023
截至2023年6月30日止六個月

1 GENERAL INFORMATION

Jingrui Holdings Limited (the “**Company**”) was incorporated in the Cayman Islands on 7 March 2013 as an exempted company with limited liability under the Companies Law Cap 22 (Law 3 of 1961, as consolidated and revised) of the Cayman Islands. The address of its registered office is One Nexus Way, Camana Bay, Grand Cayman KY1-9005, Cayman Islands.

The Company is an investment holding company and its subsidiaries (together with the Company, referred to as the “**Group**”) are principally engaged in property development business in the People’s Republic of China (the “**PRC**”).

The ultimate holding company of the Company is Beyond Wisdom Limited and the ultimate controlling shareholder of the Company is Mr. Yan Hao.

The Company’s shares began to list on the Main Board of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “**Stock Exchange**”) on 31 October 2013.

The condensed consolidated interim financial statements are presented in thousands of Renminbi (“**RMB’000**”), unless otherwise stated and were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors of the Company on 30 August 2023.

These condensed consolidated interim financial statements have not been audited.

2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

The condensed consolidated interim financial statements for the six months ended 30 June 2023 have been prepared under the historical cost convention, as modified by the revaluation of investment properties, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, and in accordance with Hong Kong Accounting Standards (“**HKAS**”) 34 “Interim Financial Reporting” issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (“**HKICPA**”).

The condensed consolidated interim financial statements should be read in conjunction with the annual consolidated financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 December 2022, which have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards (“**HKFRSs**”) issued by the HKICPA.

1 一般資料

景瑞控股有限公司(「**本公司**」)於2013年3月7日根據開曼群島法例第22章公司法(1961年第3號法例，經綜合及修訂)在開曼群島註冊成立為獲豁免有限公司。本公司的註冊辦事處位於One Nexus Way, Camana Bay, Grand Cayman KY1-9005, Cayman Islands。

本公司為一家投資控股公司，而其附屬公司(連同本公司統稱「**本集團**」)主要於中華人民共和國(「**中國**」)從事物業開發業務。

本公司最終控股公司為Beyond Wisdom Limited，本公司最終控股股東為閔浩先生。

本公司股份於2013年10月31日開始於香港聯合交易所有限公司(「**聯交所**」)主板上市。

除另有說明外，此等簡明合併中期財務報表以人民幣千元(「**人民幣千元**」)呈列，並已由本公司董事會於2023年8月30日批准及授權刊發。

此等簡明合併中期財務報表未經審核。

2 編製基準

截至2023年6月30日止六個月的簡明合併中期財務報表乃按歷史成本慣例(已就按投資物業、以公允價值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產及以公允價值計量且其變動計入其他全面收益的金融資產的重估而作出修訂)及根據香港會計師公會(「**香港會計師公會**」)頒佈的香港會計準則(「**香港會計準則**」)第34號「中期財務報告」編製。

簡明合併中期財務報表應與根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香港財務報告準則(「**香港財務報告準則**」)編製的本公司截至2022年12月31日止年度的年度合併財務報表一併閱讀。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

2 BASIS OF PREPARATION (CONTINUED)

During the six months ended 30 June 2023, the Group recorded a loss for the period of approximately RMB1,353,898,000, and as at 30 June 2023, the Group's borrowings amounted to RMB17,831,595,000, among which RMB14,672,340,000 will be due for repayment within the next twelve months while the Group's cash at bank and on hand (including restricted cash) amounted to RMB1,164,206,000.

On 22 February 2022, the Company commenced an exchange offer to the bond holders of the senior notes due on 11 March 2022 with an annual interest rate of 12.75% ("**Notes Due March 2022**"). On 9 March 2022, a total amount of USD175,330,000 (representing approximately 92.28% of the aggregate principal amount of outstanding existing notes) has been validly exchanged for new senior notes of USD171,113,500 due on 9 September 2023 with an annual interest rate of 12.75% ("**Notes Due September 2023**").

In connection with the exchange offer, on 9 March 2022, the Company also successfully solicited consents (the "**Consent Solicitation**") from holders of all its other outstanding senior notes such that the events of default provisions under each of them will carve out any cross-default events arising directly or indirectly from any defaults or events of default under the Notes Due March 2022.

On 21 April 2022, the Company issued USD19,900,000 Notes Due September 2023, including USD1,900,000 issued upon the acceptance of the exchange for USD2,000,000 Notes Due March 2022 pursuant to the conditions of the exchange offer dated February 2022, to be consolidated and form a single series with the USD171,113,500 Notes Due September 2023 issued on 9 March 2022.

The remaining outstanding principal amount of USD12,670,000 (equivalent to RMB91,076,000), representing approximately 6.67% of the aggregate principal amount, became due on 11 March 2022 and has not yet been repaid.

2 編製基準(續)

截至2023年6月30日止六個月，本集團錄得期內虧損約人民幣1,353,898,000元，同時於2023年6月30日，本集團的借款為人民幣17,831,595,000元，其中人民幣14,672,340,000元將於未來十二個月內到期償還，而本集團的銀行存款及手頭現金(包括受限制現金)為人民幣1,164,206,000元。

於2022年2月22日，本公司向於2022年3月11日到期利率為12.75%的優先票據(「**2022年3月到期票據**」)之債券持有人發起交換要約。於2022年3月9日，共計175,330,000美元(即尚未償付之現有票據本金總額的約92.28%)已獲有效交換為2023年9月9日到期利率12.75%的171,113,500美元新優先票據(「**2023年9月到期票據**」)。

有關交換要約，於2022年3月9日，本公司亦成功徵求其所有其他未償付優先票據持有人的同意(「**同意徵求**」)，因此，其各自項下的違約事件條款將排除2022年3月到期票據項下的任何違約或違約事件直接或間接導致的任何交叉違約事件。

本公司於2022年4月21日發行19,900,000美元2023年9月到期票據，其中包括根據2022年2月的交換要約之條件接納2,000,000美元2022年3月到期票據之交換而發行的1,900,000美元，將與2022年3月9日發行的171,113,500美元2023年9月到期票據合併形成單一系列。

剩餘的尚未償付本金額12,670,000美元(相當於人民幣91,076,000元，佔本金總額的約6.67%)已於2022年3月11日到期，且仍未償付。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023
截至2023年6月30日止六個月

2 BASIS OF PREPARATION (CONTINUED)

Since 1 January 2022, the Group has failed to pay the interest of 12.5% senior notes due October 2023 (“**Notes Due October 2023**”), 12.0% senior notes due January 2024 (“**Notes Due January 2024**”) and the Notes Due September 2023, as well as the principal and interest of 12.0% senior notes due July 2022 (“**Notes Due July 2022**”), 12.0% senior notes due September 2022 (“**Notes Due September 2022**”) and 14.5% senior notes due February 2023 (“**Notes Due February 2023**”). Pursuant to the Company’s restructuring management of its offshore USD denominated senior notes and fair treatment of all creditors, the Company will suspend the payment due for other offshore USD denominated senior notes. The non-payment of the principal and interest of such senior notes may lead to a request for acceleration of repayment. As at the date of this interim report, the Company has not received any notice for acceleration of payment by holders of its USD denominated senior notes. The Company has appointed Admiralty Harbour Capital Limited as its financial adviser and Sidley Austin as its legal adviser to assess the Group’s capital structure, evaluate the liquidity of the Group and explore all feasible solutions to ease the current liquidity issue and reach an optimal solution for all the stakeholders as soon as possible.

As of 30 June 2023, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Group did not repay the outstanding borrowings of RMB34,520,000 to its non-wholly owned subsidiary. The event of default resulted the Group’s borrowing of RMB145,528,000 with original maturity date beyond one year to be reclassified as current liabilities.

For the six months ended 30 June 2023, influenced by a slowdown in the property market, coupled with the limited source of financing from the capital market, the Group’s contracted sales for the current period was RMB2,462 million (for the six months ended 30 June 2022: RMB4,509 million). The Group may take longer time than expected to realize cash from the sale of its properties and/or have the cash from external financing to meet its loan repayment obligations.

The above condition indicate that a material uncertainty exists that may cast significant doubt on the Company’s ability to continue as a going concern.

2 編製基準(續)

自2022年1月1日至今，本集團未能支付2023年10月到期的12.5厘優先票據(「**2023年10月到期票據**」)、2024年1月到期的12.0厘優先票據(「**2024年1月到期票據**」)及2023年9月到期票據的利息以及2022年7月到期的12.0厘優先票據(「**2022年7月到期票據**」)、2022年9月到期的12.0厘優先票據(「**2022年9月到期票據**」)及2023年2月到期的14.5厘優先票據(「**2023年2月到期票據**」)的本息。根據本公司對其境外美元優先票據的重組管理和公平對待所有債權人，本公司將暫停支付其他境外美元優先票據。由於未能支付有關優先票據本息，可能導致被要求加快還款。於本中期報告日期，本公司並無收到其美元優先票據持有人要求加速還款的通知。本公司已委任鐘港資本有限公司為其財務顧問並委任盛德律師事務所為其法律顧問，以評估本集團的資本結構、評估本集團的流動資金及探尋所有可行解決方案以緩解當前流動資金問題，並盡快達成對所有持份者最優的解決方案。

於2023年6月30日，本集團一間全資附屬公司並未向其非全資附屬公司償還借款餘額人民幣34,520,000元。此違約事項導致本集團人民幣145,528,000元原定於一年後到期的借款被重新分類為流動負債。

截至2023年6月30日止六個月，物業市場放緩影響，加上資本市場融資來源受限，本集團本期合約簽約銷售額為人民幣24.62億元(截至2022年6月30日止六個月：人民幣45.09億元)，本集團可能需要比預期更長的時間從物業銷售變現現金及／或從外部融資取得現金來應付其償還貸款的責任。

上述情況顯示存在重大不確定性，可能對本公司持續經營的能力構成重大疑慮。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

2 BASIS OF PREPARATION (CONTINUED)

In view of such circumstances, the directors of the Group have given careful consideration to the future liquidity and its available sources of financing in assessing whether the Group will have sufficient funds to fulfil its financial obligations and continue as a going concern. The following plans and measures are formulated to mitigate the liquidity pressure and to improve its cash flows:

- i Although no demand for immediate repayment has been made by the relevant lenders, the Group has been proactively communicating with the relevant lenders to explain the Group's business, operations and financial condition, and the Group has sufficient financial resources to support the repayments of the relevant loans under original repayment schedules. As at the date of this interim report, based on the status of the ongoing discussions, the directors of the Group are of the view that the relevant lenders will not exercise their rights to request the Group for immediate repayment of the loans prior to their scheduled contractual repayment dates;
- ii The Group has appointed Admiralty Harbour Capital Limited as its financial adviser to assess the Group's capital structure, evaluate the liquidity of the Group and explore all feasible solutions to ease the current liquidity issue and reach an optimal solution for all the stakeholders;
- iii The Group will continue to take measures to accelerate the pre-sales and sales of its properties under development and completed properties, and to speed up the collection of sales proceeds and other receivables. Recent relaxation of policies with regards to pre-sale requirements have been encouraging to increase buyer interests and stimulate demand. The Group will also continue to actively adjust sales and pre-sale activities to better respond to changing markets to achieve the latest budgeted sales and pre-sales volumes and amounts;
- iv When necessary, the Group will identify suitable buyers for further sales of certain self-owned properties to replenish its working capital;

2 編製基準(續)

鑒於該等情況，本集團董事於評估本集團是否將有充足資金履行其財務責任並按持續基準經營時，已審慎考慮未來流動資金及其可獲取的融資來源。本集團已制定以下計劃及措施以減輕流動資金壓力及改善其現金流量狀況：

- i 儘管相關貸款人並未要求立即還款，但本集團一直積極與相關貸款人溝通，說明本集團的業務、營運、財務狀況，且本集團有充足的財務資源支持其按照原定還款時間表償還相關貸款。於本中期報告日期，根據正在進行中的討論的狀態，本集團董事認為相關貸款人將不會於其原定合約還款日期前行使其要求本集團立即償還貸款的權利；
- ii 本集團已委任鐘港資本有限公司為財務顧問，以評估本集團的資本結構、評估本集團的流動資金及探尋所有可行解決方案以緩解當前流動資金問題，並達成對所有持份者最優的解決方案；
- iii 本集團將繼續採取措施，加快在建物業及已竣工物業的預售及銷售，並加快收取銷售所得款項及其他應收款項。近期有關放寬預售規定的政策，有助於提升買家的興趣及刺激需求。本集團亦將繼續積極調整銷售及預售活動，以應對不斷變化的市場環境，達致最新的銷售、預售預算數量及金額；
- iv 如有需要，本集團將物色合適買家，進一步出售若干自持物業，以補充營運資金；

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

2 BASIS OF PREPARATION (CONTINUED)

- v The Group will continuously enhance payment collection progress from customers in respect of the property sales and pre-sales through closely following up with customers and communicating and coordinating with banks for timely grant of individual mortgage loans to the customers;
- vi The Group will continue to maintain continuous communication and agree with major constructors and suppliers to arrange payments to these vendors and complete the construction progress as scheduled;
- vii The Group will continue to actively communicate with relevant banks so that the projects can timely secure necessary project development loans for qualified project development;
- viii The Group will continue to adjust acquisitions of land based on progress of new financing and to ensure continuous development and sales of all existing projects as budgeted without material interruptions;
- ix The Group will continuously seek re-financing from other financial institutions, including but not limited to exchange of existing senior notes or other borrowings;
- x The Group will continue to seek suitable opportunities to dispose of its equity interest in certain companies to generate additional cash inflows; and
- xi The Group will continue to take active measures to control administrative costs and maintain containment of capital expenditures.

The directors of the Group have reviewed the Group's cash flow forecast prepared by management, which covers a period of at least 18 months from 30 June 2023. They are of the opinion that, taking into account the above-mentioned status, plans and measures, the Group will have sufficient funds to maintain its operations and to meet its financial obligations as and when they fall due within the next 12 months from 30 June 2023. Accordingly, the directors of the Group are satisfied that it is appropriate to prepare the consolidated financial statements on a going concern basis.

2 編製基準(續)

- v 本集團將通過密切跟進客戶以及就及時向客戶發放個人按揭貸款而與銀行溝通協調，持續提升就物業銷售及預售收取客戶付款的進度；
- vi 本集團將繼續與主承建商及供應商保持持續溝通並達成一致意見，以安排向該等供應商付款及按期完成施工進度；
- vii 本集團將繼續積極與相關銀行溝通，以使項目能夠及時取得用於合格項目開發的必要項目開發貸款；
- viii 本集團將繼續根據新融資進度調整土地收購，以確保所有現有項目持續按預期開發及銷售，而不出現任何重大中斷；
- ix 本集團將持續向其他金融機構尋求再融資，包括但不限於交換現有優先票據或其他借款；
- x 本集團將繼續尋求合適機會出售若干公司股權，以產生額外現金流入；及
- xi 本集團將繼續採取積極措施控制行政費用，並維持對資本開支的控制。

本集團董事已審閱管理層所編製的涵蓋自2023年6月30日起至少18個月期間的本集團現金流量預測。彼等認為，經計及上述狀態、計劃及措施，本集團將擁有足夠資金維持營運及於其財務責任於自2023年6月30日起計未來12個月內到期時履行其財務責任。因此，本集團董事信納，按持續經營基準編製合併財務報表屬適當。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

2 BASIS OF PREPARATION (CONTINUED)

Notwithstanding the above, given the volatility of the property sector in the PRC and the uncertainties to obtain support by the banks and the Group's creditors, significant uncertainties exist as to whether the Group is able to achieve its plans and measures as described above. Should the Group be unable to achieve the abovementioned plans and measures and operate as a going concern, adjustments would have to be made to write down the carrying values of the Group's assets to their recoverable amounts, to provide for any further liabilities which might arise, and to reclassify non-current assets and non-current liabilities as current assets and current liabilities, respectively. The effects of these adjustments have not been reflected in these condensed consolidated financial statements.

3 ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Save as described below, the accounting policies and calculation methods applied in the condensed consolidated financial statements for the six months ended 30 June 2023 are consistent with those set out in the Group's annual financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2022.

In the current interim period, the Group has adopted, for the first time, the following amendments to HKFRSs for the preparation of the Group's condensed consolidated financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 17 (including the October 2020 and February 2022 Amendments to HKFRS 17)	Insurance contracts
Amendments to HKAS 8	Definition of accounting estimates
Amendments to HKAS 12	Deferred tax related to assets and liabilities arising from a single transaction
Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2	Disclosure of accounting policies

The application of the revised standards in the current interim period has had no material impact on the amounts reported in these condensed consolidated financial statements and/or disclosures set out in these condensed consolidated financial statements.

2 編製基準(續)

儘管如上所述，鑑於中國房地產行業的波動性及獲得銀行及本集團債權人支持的不確定性，本集團能否達致上述計劃和措施仍存在重大不確定性。倘若本集團無法達致上述計劃和措施並持續經營，將須作出調整以將本集團資產的賬面價值撇減至可收回金額，為可能出現的任何其他負債計提撥備，以及分別將非流動資產及非流動負債重新分類為流動資產及流動負債。該等調整的影響並未反映於該等簡明合併財務報表內。

3 會計政策

除下文所述外，截至2023年6月30日止六個月的簡明合併財務報表所採用的會計政策和計算方法與本集團截至2022年12月31日止年度的年度財務報表所載的相同。

於本中期期間，本集團已首次採用以下經修訂的香港財務報告準則編製本集團的簡明合併財務報表。

香港財務報告準則第17號之 修訂(包括於2020年10月 及2022年2月的香港財務 報告準則第17號之修訂)	保險合約
香港會計準則第8號之修訂	會計估計之定義
香港會計準則第12號之修訂	與單一交易產生之 資產及負債 相關之遞延稅項
香港會計準則第1號及 香港財務報告準則實務 說明第2號之修訂	會計政策之披露

於本中期期間應用經修訂準則對本簡明合併財務報表所呈報的金額及／或本簡明合併財務報表所載披露並無重大影響。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023
截至2023年6月30日止六個月

4 ESTIMATES

The preparation of interim financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

In preparing these condensed consolidated interim financial statements, the significant judgments made by management in applying the Group's accounting policies and the key sources of estimation uncertainty were the same as those that applied to the consolidated financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 December 2022.

5 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

5.1 Financial risk factors

The Group's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including foreign exchange risk, cash flow and fair value interest rate risk), credit risk, and liquidity risk. The Group's overall risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the Group's financial performance.

The condensed consolidated interim financial statements do not include all financial risk management information and disclosures required in the annual financial statements, and should be read in conjunction with the Group's annual financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2022.

5.2 Credit risk

Credit risk refers to the risk that the counterparty to a financial instrument would fail to discharge the obligation under the terms of the financial instrument and cause a financial loss to the Group. The Group considered the probability of default upon initial recognition of asset and whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk on an on-going basis throughout each reporting period. To assess whether there is a significant increase in credit risk, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the asset at the reporting date with the risk of default as at the date of initial recognition. It considers available reasonable and supportive forwarding looking information. Especially the following indicators are incorporated:

4 估計

編製中期財務報表要求管理層作出判斷、估計及假設。該等判斷、估計及假設將影響會計政策的應用以及資產及負債、收入及開支的報告數額。實際結果可能與上述估計不同。

於編製本簡明合併中期財務報表時，管理層在應用本集團會計政策時作出的重大判斷及估計不確定性的主要來源與本公司截至2022年12月31日止年度的合併財務報表中應用的內容相同。

5 財務風險管理

5.1 財務風險因素

本集團的業務承受多項財務風險：市場風險(包括外匯風險、現金流量及公允價值利率風險)、信貸風險及流動資金風險。本集團的整體風險管理計劃專注於金融市場的不可預測性，並尋求盡量降低對本集團財務表現可能構成的不利影響。

簡明合併中期財務報表不包括須於年度財務報表載列之所有財務風險管理資料及披露，並應與本集團截至2022年12月31日止年度之年度財務報表一併閱讀。

5.2 信貸風險

信貸風險指金融工具的交易對手未能根據金融工具的條款履行其責任而令本集團蒙受財務損失的風險。本集團於初步確認資產時考慮違約的可能性，亦於各報告期間持續評估信貸風險是否顯著增加。為評估信貸風險是否顯著增加，本集團比較報告日期資產的違約風險與初步確認日期的違約風險。其考慮可得之合理及具支持力的前瞻性資料，尤其納入以下指標：

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

5 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

5.2 Credit risk (Continued)

- internal credit rating
- external credit rating
- actual or expected significant adverse changes in business, financial or economic conditions that are expected to cause a significant change to the borrower's ability to meet its obligations
- actual or expected significant changes in the operating results of the borrower
- significant increases in credit risk on other financial instruments of the same borrower
- significant changes in the expected performance and behaviour of the borrower, including changes in the payment status of borrowers in the Group and changes in the operating results of the borrower.

(a) Cash in banks

The Group expects that there is no significant credit risk associated with cash deposits at banks since they are substantially deposited with state-owned banks and other listed banks. Management does not expect that there will be any significant losses from non-performance by these counterparties.

(b) Trade receivables

The Group applies the simplified approach to provide for expected credit losses prescribed by HKFRS 9 which permits the use of the lifetime expected loss provision for all trade receivables. To measure the expected credit losses, trade receivables have been grouped based on shared credit risk characteristics and the days past due. The expected credit losses also incorporate forward looking information.

5 財務風險管理(續)

5.2 信貸風險(續)

- 內部信用評級
- 外部信用評級
- 實際發生或預期的業務、財務或經濟狀況中的重大不利變動預期導致借款人履行其義務的能力產生重大變化
- 借款人的經營業績實際發生或預期發生重大變動
- 同一借款人的其他金融工具信貸風險顯著增加
- 借款人預期履約及行為發生重大變化，包括本集團借款人付款情況的變化及借款人經營業績的變動。

(a) 銀行現金

由於該等存款基本上存入國有銀行及其他上市銀行，故本集團預期並無與銀行現金存款相關的重大信貸風險。管理層預期不會有該等對手方未履約所產生的任何重大虧損。

(b) 貿易應收款項

本集團應用香港財務報告準則第9號訂明的簡化方法為預期信貸虧損撥備，其允許對所有貿易應收款項計提使用存續期內預期虧損撥備。為計量預期信貸虧損，貿易應收款項已根據攤佔信貸風險特點及逾期天數分類。預期信貸虧損亦包含前瞻性資料。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023
截至2023年6月30日止六個月

5 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

5.2 Credit risk (Continued)

(b) Trade receivables (Continued)

As at 30 June 2023 and 31 December 2022, on that basis, the loss provision was determined as follows for trade receivables:

(Unaudited)		Current	More than 90 days past due	More than 180 days past due	Past due within 1 year	More than 1 year past due	Total
30 June 2023			逾期	逾期	逾期一年內	逾期一年	總計
(未經審核)		即期	超過90天	超過180天	逾期一年內	超過一年	總計
2023年6月30日		RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元
Expected loss rate	預期虧損率	2.68%	6.82%	14.68%	9.21%	18.92%	
Gross carrying amount	總賬面值	194,131	88,025	107,559	171,207	168,060	728,982
Loss provision	虧損撥備	(5,203)	(6,003)	(15,790)	(15,768)	(31,797)	(74,561)
Trade receivables – net	貿易應收賬款－淨額	188,928	82,022	91,769	155,439	136,263	654,421

(Audited)		Current	More than 90 days past due	More than 180 days past due	Past due within 1 year	More than 1 year past due	Total
31 December 2022			逾期	逾期	逾期一年內	逾期一年	總計
(經審核)		即期	超過90天	超過180天	逾期一年內	超過一年	總計
2022年12月31日		RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元
Expected loss rate	預期虧損率	2.50%	6.71%	13.50%	8.84%	18.50%	
Gross carrying amount	總賬面值	111,480	7,949	79,487	445,125	151,025	795,066
Loss provision	虧損撥備	(2,782)	(533)	(10,731)	(39,361)	(27,940)	(81,347)
Trade receivables – net	貿易應收賬款－淨額	108,698	7,416	68,756	405,764	123,085	713,719

Trade receivables are written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovery. Indicators that there is no reasonable expectation of recovery include, amongst others, the failure of a debtor to engage in a repayment plan with the Group. The Group made no written off for trade receivables during the six months ended 30 June 2023.

Impairment losses on trade receivables are presented as net impairment losses within operating profit. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off are credited against the same line item.

5 財務風險管理(續)

5.2 信貸風險(續)

(b) 貿易應收款項(續)

於2023年6月30日及2022年12月31日，於上述基礎上，貿易應收款項的虧損撥備釐定如下：

當無法合理預期可收回時，貿易應收款項即予撇銷。無法合理預期可收回的指標(其中)包括債務人無法與本集團達成還款計劃。本集團於截至2023年6月30日止六個月並無撇銷貿易應收款項。

貿易應收款項的減值虧損於經營利潤內呈列為減值虧損淨額。後續收回過往已撇銷的金額將記入同一會計項目。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

5 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

5.2 Credit risk (Continued)

(c) Other receivables

The Group uses three categories for other receivables which reflect their credit risk and how the loss provision is determined for each of those categories. These internal credit risk ratings are aligned to external credit ratings.

A summary of the assumptions underpinning the Group's expected credit loss model is as follows:

Category 類別	Group definition of category 本集團針對各類別的定義	Basis for recognition of expected credit loss provision 確認預期信貸虧損撥備的基準	Basis for calculation of interest revenue 計算利息收入的基準
Stage one 第一級	Customers have a low risk of default and a strong capacity to meet contractual cash flow 客戶違約風險低且有能產生合約要求的現金流	12 months expected losses. Where the expected lifetime of an asset is less than 12 months, expected losses are measured at its expected lifetime. 12個月預期虧損。倘資產的預期存續期在12個月之內，則預期虧損按其預期存續期計量。	Gross carrying amount 總賬面值
Stage two 第二級	Receivables for which there is a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition 自初步確認以來信貸風險顯著增加的應收款項	Lifetime expected losses 存續期內的預期虧損	Gross carrying amount 總賬面值
Stage three 第三級	Receivables for which there is credit loss since initial recognition 自初步確認以來出現信貸虧損的應收款項	Lifetime expected losses 存續期內的預期虧損	Amortised cost carrying amount (net of credit allowance) 攤銷成本賬面值(扣除信貸撥備)

The Group accounts for its credit risk by appropriately providing for expected losses on a timely basis. In calculating the expected credit loss rates, the Group considers historical loss rates for each category of receivables and adjusts for forward looking macroeconomic data.

5 財務風險管理(續)

5.2 信貸風險(續)

(c) 其他應收款項

本集團就其他應收款項採用三個類別，反映其信貸風險及釐定各類別虧損撥備的方式。該等內部信貸風險評級與外部信用評級一致。

本集團預期信貸虧損模型基於的假設概述如下：

本集團通過及時就預期虧損適當計提撥備將其信貸風險入賬。於計算預期信貸虧損率時，本集團會考慮各類別應收款項的歷史虧損率，並就前瞻性的宏觀經濟數據作出調整。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED) 簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023
截至2023年6月30日止六個月

5 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

5.2 Credit risk (Continued)

(c) Other receivables (Continued)

		Receivables from government related bodies 應收政府 相關部門 款項 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Due from related parties and non- controlling interests 應收關聯方 及非控股 權益款項 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Receivables from third parties other than government related bodies 應收除政府 相關部門外的 第三方款項 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total 總計 RMB'000 人民幣千元
(Unaudited) As at 30 June 2023	(未經審核) 於2023年6月30日				
Expected credit loss rate	預期信貸虧損率	0.10%	7.00%	8.71%	
Gross carrying amount	總賬面值	198,123	3,935,408	3,177,797	7,311,328
Loss provision	虧損撥備	(198)	(275,479)	(276,674)	(552,351)
Other receivables – net	其他應收款項－淨額	197,925	3,659,929	2,901,123	6,758,977
(Audited) As at 31 December 2022	(經審核) 於2022年12月31日				
Expected credit loss rate	預期信貸虧損率	0.10%	6.07%	7.89%	
Gross carrying amount	總賬面值	397,638	4,179,387	3,074,548	7,651,573
Loss provision	虧損撥備	(398)	(253,492)	(242,601)	(496,491)
Other receivables – net	其他應收款項－淨額	397,240	3,925,895	2,831,947	7,155,082

Other receivables are written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovery. Indicators that there is no reasonable expectation of recovery include, amongst others, the failure of a debtor to engage in a repayment plan with the Group. The Group made no written off for other receivables during the six months ended 30 June 2023.

當無法合理預期可收回時，其他應收款項即予撇銷。無法合理預期可收回的指標(其中)包括債務人無法與本集團達成還款計劃。本集團於截至2023年6月30日止六個月並無撇銷其他應收款項。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

5 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

5.2 Credit risk (Continued)

(d) Financial guarantee

The Group has policies in place to ensure that sales are made to purchasers with an appropriate financial strength and able to pay an appropriate percentage of down payments. The Group has arranged bank financing for certain purchasers of the Group's property units and provided guarantees to secure obligations of such purchasers for repayments. If a purchaser defaults on the payment of its mortgage loan during the guarantee period, the bank holding the guarantee may demand the Group to repay the outstanding principal of the loan and any interest accrued thereon. Under such circumstances, the Group is able to forfeit the customer's deposit and resell the property to recover any amounts paid by the Group to the bank. In this regard, the directors consider that the Group's credit risk is significantly reduced.

The Group also provides guarantees to certain related parties of the Group to obtain borrowings after assessing the credit history of these related parties. The Group closely monitors the repayment progress of the relevant borrowings by these related parties. In the opinion of the directors of the Group, the related party transactions were carried out in the normal course of business and at terms mutually negotiated between the Group and the respective related parties. The directors consider that the likelihood of default in payments is minimal and the financial guarantees measured at fair value is immaterial.

5.3 Liquidity risk

Management of the Group aims to maintain sufficient cash through internally generated sales proceeds and an adequate amount of committed credit facilities to meet its operation needs and commitments in respect of property projects.

5 財務風險管理(續)

5.2 信貸風險(續)

(d) 財務擔保

本集團採取政策以確保銷售予具有適當財務實力及能支付適當比例首期付款的買方。本集團已為本集團物業單位的若干買家安排銀行融資，並就買家的還款責任提供擔保。倘買家於擔保期間拖欠支付其按揭貸款，持有該擔保的銀行可要求本集團償還拖欠的貸款本金及任何應計利息。於該等情況下，本集團有權沒收客戶按金並重新出售物業，以收回本集團支付予銀行的任何金額。有鑒於此，董事認為本集團的信貸風險大幅下降。

本集團亦於評估其若干關聯方的信貸記錄後，向該等關聯方提供取得借款的擔保。本集團密切監控該等關聯方償還相關借款的進度。本集團董事認為，關聯方交易乃於正常業務過程中按照本集團與各關聯方相互磋商的條款進行。董事認為，拖欠付款的可能性極小，且以公允價值計量的財務擔保並不重大。

5.3 流動資金風險

本集團管理層旨在從內部銷售所得款項及充足的承諾信貸融資維持充足現金以滿足其物業項目的營運需求及承諾。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023
截至2023年6月30日止六個月

5 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

5.3 Liquidity risk (Continued)

The table below analyses the Group's non-derivative financial liabilities and gross-settled derivative financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at 30 June 2023 and 31 December 2022 to the contractual maturity date. Derivative financial liabilities are included in the analysis if their contractual maturities are essential for an understanding of the timing of the cash flows. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows.

5 財務風險管理(續)

5.3 流動資金風險(續)

下表乃根據2023年6月30日與2022年12月31日至合約到期日的剩餘時間，按相關到期組別分析本集團的非衍生金融負債及以總額結算的衍生金融負債。倘合同到期日對瞭解其現金流量的時間性十分重要，則衍生金融負債亦會獲納入分析。表內披露的金額為合約未貼現現金流量。

		Within 1 year or on demand 一年內 或按要求 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Between 1 and 2 years 一至二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Between 2 and 5 years 二至五年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Over 5 years 五年以上 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total 總計 RMB'000 人民幣千元
(Unaudited)	(未經審核)					
As at 30 June 2023	於2023年6月30日					
Borrowings, principal (Note 18)	借款本金(附註18)	14,672,340	2,188,255	186,000	785,000	17,831,595
Interest payments on borrowings (Note)	支付借款利息(附註)	2,416,013	165,695	182,207	47,778	2,811,693
Trade and other payables	貿易及其他應付款項	5,933,856	-	-	-	5,933,856
Amounts due to non-controlling interests of subsidiaries (Note 20)	應付附屬公司非控股權益款項(附註20)	1,060,085	-	-	-	1,060,085
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	23,909	17,946	72,376	-	114,231
Financial guarantees (Note 31)	財務擔保(附註31)	3,601,549	-	-	-	3,601,549
		27,707,752	2,371,896	440,583	832,778	31,353,009
(Audited)	(經審核)					
As at 31 December 2022	於2022年12月31日					
Borrowings, principal (Note 18)	借款本金(附註18)	13,296,713	4,273,976	45,000	797,000	18,412,689
Interest payments on borrowings (Note)	支付借款利息(附註)	1,175,561	197,669	187,224	76,020	1,636,474
Trade and other payables	貿易及其他應付款項	8,026,801	-	-	-	8,026,801
Amounts due to non-controlling interests of subsidiaries (Note 20)	應付附屬公司非控股權益款項(附註20)	1,111,322	-	-	-	1,111,322
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	23,259	27,814	61,944	12,581	125,598
Financial guarantees (Note 31)	財務擔保(附註31)	3,164,159	286,468	-	-	3,450,627
		26,797,815	4,785,927	294,168	885,601	32,763,511

Note: The interest on borrowings is calculated based on borrowings held as at 30 June 2023 and 31 December 2022, respectively. Floating-rate interests are estimated using the current interest rate as at 30 June 2023 and 31 December 2022, respectively.

附註：借款利息乃分別根據2023年6月30日及2022年12月31日所持借款計算。浮動利息分別使用2023年6月30日及2022年12月31日的當時利率估算。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

5 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

5.4 Capital risk management

The Group's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for shareholders and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital.

In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, issue new shares or sell assets to reduce debt.

The Group monitors capital on the basis of the gearing ratio. This ratio is calculated as net debt divided by total capital. Net debt is calculated as total borrowings less cash and cash equivalents and deposits pledged for borrowings. Total capital is calculated as total equity, as shown in the consolidated balance sheets, plus net debt.

The gearing ratios at 30 June 2023 and 31 December 2022 were as follows:

		As at 30 June 2023 於2023年 6月30日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	As at 31 December 2022 於2022年 12月31日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Audited) (經審核)
Borrowings	借款	17,831,595	18,412,689
Less: Cash and cash equivalents	減：現金及現金等價物	(536,520)	(670,410)
Net debt	淨債務	17,295,075	17,742,279
Total equity	總權益	5,003,609	6,398,697
Total capital	總資本	22,298,684	24,140,976
Gearing ratio	資產負債比率	78%	73%

5 財務風險管理(續)

5.4 資本風險管理

本集團的資本管理旨在保障本集團持續經營的能力，以便為股東提供回報及維持最佳的資本結構以減少資本成本。

為維持或調整資本結構，本集團可能會調整支付予股東的股息金額、發行新股或出售資產以減少債務。

本集團根據資產負債比率監察資本。此比率按照淨債務除以總資本計算。淨債務為借款總額減去現金及現金等價物及借款抵押的存款。總資本按合併資產負債表所列的總權益另加淨債務計算。

於2023年6月30日及2022年12月31日，資產負債比率如下：

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023
截至2023年6月30日止六個月

5 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

5.5 Fair value estimation

The table below analyses financial instruments carried at fair value, by valuation method. The different levels have been defined as follows:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The following table presents the Group's assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value at 30 June 2023 and 31 December 2022.

5 財務風險管理(續)

5.5 公允價值估計

下表按估值方法分析按公允價值列賬的金融工具。不同層級的定義如下：

- 相同資產或負債於活躍市場的報價(未經調整)(第1層)。
- 除第1層所包括的報價外，資產或負債的直接(即如價格)或間接(即價格衍生物)可觀察的輸入值(第2層)。
- 並非依據可觀察的市場數據釐定的資產或負債的輸入值(即不可觀察輸入值)(第3層)。

下表呈列本集團按2023年6月30日及2022年12月31日的公允價值計量的資產及負債。

		Level 1 第1層 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Level 2 第2層 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Level 3 第3層 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total 總計 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	以公允價值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產				
30 June 2023 (Unaudited)	2023年6月30日(未經審核)	29,997	-	1,357,091	1,587,088
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	以公允價值計量且其變動計入其他全面收益的金融資產				
30 June 2023 (Unaudited)	2023年6月30日(未經審核)	-	-	429,833	429,833

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

5 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

5.5 Fair value estimation (Continued)

		Level 1 第1層 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Level 2 第2層 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Level 3 第3層 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total 總計 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	以公允價值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產				
31 December 2022 (Audited)	2022年12月31日(經審核)	-	-	1,641,879	1,641,879
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	以公允價值計量且其變動計入其他全面收益的金融資產				
31 December 2022 (Audited)	2022年12月31日(經審核)	-	-	492,527	492,527

There were no changes in valuation techniques during the period. The changes in the value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income and financial assets at fair value through profit or loss during the period are presented in Note 12 and Note 13 respectively.

期內估值技術並無變動。期內以公允價值計量且其變動計入其他全面收益的金融資產及以公允價值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產的價值變動分別載於附註12及附註13。

6 SEGMENT INFORMATION

Management has determined the operating segments based on the information reviewed by the chief operating decision-maker (the "CODM") for the purposes of allocating resources and assessing performance.

The Group manages its business by three operating segments based on their products and services, which is consistent with the way in which information is reported internally to the Group's CODM for the purpose of resources allocation and performance assessment:

- Property development platform engages in real estate development in the PRC;
- Capital platform invests in office buildings and apartments in the PRC for their rental income potential and/or for capital appreciation; and
- All other platforms, including property management platform which provides management and security services to residential and commercial properties in the PRC, the property design and decoration platform, investment platform and other miscellaneous businesses. The revenue derived from all other platforms generally include service fees and investment income.

5 財務風險管理(續)

5.5 公允價值估計(續)

		Level 1 第1層 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Level 2 第2層 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Level 3 第3層 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total 總計 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	以公允價值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產				
31 December 2022 (Audited)	2022年12月31日(經審核)	-	-	1,641,879	1,641,879
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	以公允價值計量且其變動計入其他全面收益的金融資產				
31 December 2022 (Audited)	2022年12月31日(經審核)	-	-	492,527	492,527

期內估值技術並無變動。期內以公允價值計量且其變動計入其他全面收益的金融資產及以公允價值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產的價值變動分別載於附註12及附註13。

6 分部資料

管理層根據主要經營決策者(「主要經營決策者」)審閱的資料釐定經營分部以供分配資源及評估表現。

本集團根據其產品及服務將其業務分成三個經營分部進行管理，該三個經營分部的呈報方式與就分配資源及評估表現向本集團的主要經營決策者內部呈報資料的方式一致：

- 物業開發平台於中國從事房地產開發；
- 不動產平台就租金收入潛力及／或資本增值而在中國投資辦公室樓宇及公寓；及
- 所有其他平台，包括為中國住宅及商業物業提供管理及保安服務的物業管理平台、物業設計及裝修平台、投資平台及其他雜項業務。來自所有其他平台的收入通常包括服務費及投資收入。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

6 SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

The CODM assesses the performance of the operating segments based on a measure of revenue and profit or loss before income tax. The measurement basis excludes the effects of income tax expense.

The Group's revenue is mainly attributable to the market in the PRC and the Group's non-current assets are mainly located in the PRC.

6 分部資料(續)

主要經營決策者根據除所得稅前收入及損益的計量評估經營分部的表現。計量基準不包括所得稅開支的影響。

本集團的收入主要來自中國市場，且本集團的非流動資產主要位於中國。

		Six months ended 30 June 2023 (Unaudited) 截至2023年6月30日止六個月(未經審核)					
		Property development platform 物業開發平台 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Capital platform 不動產平台 RMB'000 人民幣千元	All other platforms 所有其他平台 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total segment 分部總計 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Elimination 對銷 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total Group 本集團總計 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Segment revenue	分部收入	2,136,237	84,059	404,943	2,625,239	(54,655)	2,570,584
Segment (loss)/profit before income tax expense	除所得稅開支前分部(虧損)/利潤	(1,430,954)	(88,196)	18,996	(1,500,154)	93,404	(1,406,750)
Amounts included in segment (loss)/profit before income tax expense:	計入除所得稅開支前分部(虧損)/利潤的金額：						
Finance income	財務收入	1,859	3,444	326	5,629	-	5,629
Finance costs	融資成本	(726,827)	(45,977)	(3,406)	(776,210)	-	(776,210)
Share of results of joint ventures	分佔合營企業業績	(1,740)	(138,605)	938	(139,407)	-	(139,407)
Share of results of associates	分佔聯營公司業績	(5,662)	-	(765)	(6,427)	-	(6,427)
Depreciation and amortisation	折舊及攤銷	(4,115)	(1,483)	(5,447)	(11,045)	-	(11,045)
A reconciliation to loss for the period is as follows:	期內虧損對賬如下：						
Total segment loss before income tax	除所得稅前分部虧損總額						(1,406,750)
Income tax credit	所得稅抵免						52,852
Loss for the period	期內虧損						(1,353,898)
		As at 30 June 2023 (Unaudited) 於2023年6月30日(未經審核)					
Segment assets	分部資產	67,289,895	6,807,619	11,350,518	85,448,032	(40,631,914)	44,816,118
Segment assets include:	分部資產包括：						
Investments in joint ventures	於合營企業的投資	876,190	182,962	44,662	1,103,814	-	1,103,814
Investments in associates	於聯營公司的投資	746,766	-	60,697	807,463	-	807,463
Additions to non-current assets (other than financial instruments and deferred income tax assets)	添置非流動資產(金融工具及遞延所得稅資產除外)	246	326	2,133	2,705	-	2,705
Segment liabilities	分部負債	64,572,183	4,765,717	10,976,625	80,314,525	(40,502,016)	39,812,509

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

6 SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

6 分部資料(續)

Six months ended 30 June 2022 (Unaudited)

截至2022年6月30日止六個月(未經審核)

		Property development platform 物業開發平台 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Capital platform 不動產平台 RMB'000 人民幣千元	All other platforms 所有其他平台 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total segment 分部總計 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Elimination 對銷 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total Group 本集團總計 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Segment revenue	分部收入	1,926,793	183,156	426,506	2,536,455	(65,288)	2,471,167
Segment (loss)/profit before income tax expense	除所得稅開支前分部(虧損)/利潤	(1,447,666)	(159,563)	9,458	(1,597,771)	82,435	(1,515,336)
Amounts included in segment (loss)/profit before income tax expense:	計入除所得稅開支前分部(虧損)/利潤的金額：						
Finance income	財務收入	55,099	102	34,329	89,530	-	89,530
Finance costs	融資成本	(878,295)	(137,711)	(33,482)	(1,049,488)	-	(1,049,488)
Share of results of joint ventures	分佔合營企業業績	(12,780)	(29,902)	1,320	(41,362)	-	(41,362)
Share of results of associates	分佔聯營公司業績	(2,283)	37	(561)	(2,807)	-	(2,807)
Depreciation and amortisation	折舊及攤銷	(5,859)	(2,507)	(7,061)	(15,427)	-	(15,427)
A reconciliation to loss for the period is as follows:	期內虧損對賬如下：						
Total segment loss before income tax	除所得稅前分部虧損總額						(1,515,336)
Income tax credit	所得稅抵免						61,154
Loss for the period	期內虧損						(1,454,182)

As at 31 December 2022 (Audited)

於2022年12月31日(經審核)

Segment assets	分部資產	68,202,884	7,303,763	11,112,249	86,618,896	(39,509,052)	47,109,844
Segment assets include:	分部資產包括：						
Investments in joint ventures	於合營企業的投資	877,929	321,567	43,725	1,243,221	-	1,243,221
Investments in associates	於聯營公司的投資	762,928	-	61,462	824,390	-	824,390
Additions to non-current assets (other than financial instruments and deferred income tax assets)	添置非流動資產(金融工具及遞延所得稅資產除外)	10,063	4,242	39	14,344	-	14,344
Segment liabilities	分部負債	63,696,635	5,003,365	10,747,444	79,447,444	(38,736,297)	40,711,147

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

7 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

7.1 Property, plant and equipment

7 物業、廠房及設備

7.1 物業、廠房及設備

		Motor vehicles	Furniture, fittings and equipment	Leasehold improvements and others	Self-use properties and right-of-use assets – office properties	Total
		汽車 RMB'000 人民幣千元	傢俱、裝置及設備 RMB'000 人民幣千元	租賃物業裝修及其他 RMB'000 人民幣千元	自用物業及使用權資產 – 辦公物業 RMB'000 人民幣千元	總計 RMB'000 人民幣千元
(Unaudited)	(未經審核)					
At 1 January 2023	於2023年1月1日					
Cost	成本	32,288	39,207	44,130	99,891	215,516
Accumulated depreciation	累計折舊	(25,549)	(29,075)	(35,918)	(45,327)	(135,869)
Net book amount	賬面淨值	6,739	10,132	8,212	54,564	79,647
Six months ended 30 June 2023	截至2023年6月30日止六個月					
Opening net book amount	期初賬面淨值	6,739	10,132	8,212	54,564	79,647
Additions	添置	3,533	507	900	3,339	8,279
Disposals	出售	(1,355)	(253)	–	(80)	(1,688)
Depreciation charge (Note 24)	折舊費用(附註24)	(1,842)	(1,223)	(1,847)	(5,329)	(10,241)
Closing net book amount	期末賬面淨值	7,075	9,163	7,265	52,494	75,997
At 30 June 2023	於2023年6月30日					
Cost	成本	34,466	39,461	45,030	103,150	222,107
Accumulated depreciation	累計折舊	(27,391)	(30,298)	(37,765)	(50,656)	(146,110)
Net book amount	賬面淨值	7,075	9,163	7,265	52,494	75,997
(Unaudited)	(未經審核)					
At 1 January 2022	於2022年1月1日					
Cost	成本	21,610	40,018	42,966	88,378	192,972
Accumulated depreciation	累計折舊	(18,306)	(26,172)	(32,141)	(22,068)	(98,687)
Net book amount	賬面淨值	3,304	13,846	10,825	66,310	94,285
Six months ended 30 June 2022	截至2022年6月30日止六個月					
Opening net book amount	期初賬面淨值	3,304	13,846	10,825	66,310	94,285
Addition arising from acquisition of subsidiaries	收購附屬公司產生的增加	5,739	69	–	–	5,808
Additions	添置	641	319	6,718	5,369	13,047
Disposals	出售	(68)	(58)	(626)	(4,505)	(5,257)
Depreciation charge (Note 24)	折舊費用(附註24)	(1,490)	(1,783)	(2,094)	(8,947)	(14,314)
Closing net book amount	期末賬面淨值	8,126	12,393	14,823	58,227	93,569
At 30 June 2022	於2022年6月30日					
Cost	成本	31,341	39,748	49,056	87,447	207,592
Accumulated depreciation	累計折舊	(23,215)	(27,355)	(34,233)	(29,220)	(114,023)
Net book amount	賬面淨值	8,126	12,393	14,823	58,227	93,569

Depreciation charges of the Group have all been included in administrative expenses and selling and marketing costs for the six months ended 30 June 2023 and 2022.

截至2023年及2022年6月30日止六個月，本集團的折舊費用已悉數計入行政開支以及銷售及營銷成本。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

7 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

7.2 Leases

This note provides information for leases where the Group is a lessee.

(a) Amounts recognised in the consolidated balance sheet

The consolidated balance sheet shows the following amounts relating to leases:

7 物業、廠房及設備(續)

7.2 租賃

倘本集團為承租人，則本附註就租賃提供資料。

(a) 於合併資產負債表確認的金額

合併資產負債表顯示以下與租賃有關的金額：

		30 June 2023 2023年 6月30日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	31 December 2022 2022年 12月31日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Audited) (經審核)
Right-of-use assets	使用權資產		
– Office properties in property, plant and equipment (Note 7.1)	– 物業、廠房及設備的辦公物業(附註7.1)	7,029	10,666
– Land use rights	– 土地使用權	123,134	124,430
Investment properties (Note 8)	投資物業 (附註8)	53,100	53,100
		183,263	188,196
Lease liabilities	租賃負債		
Current	流動	23,909	23,259
Non-current	非流動	90,322	102,339
		114,231	125,598

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023
截至2023年6月30日止六個月

7 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

7.2 Leases (Continued)

(b) Amounts recognised in the consolidated income statement

The consolidated income statement shows the following amounts relating to leases:

		For the six months ended 30 June 截至6月30日止六個月	
		2023 2023年 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	2022 2022年 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)
Depreciation charge of right-of-use assets	使用權資產的折舊費用		
– Office properties (Note 7.1)	– 辦公物業(附註7.1)	3,637	4,664
– Land use rights	– 土地使用權	1,296	1,296
		4,933	5,960
Interest expense (included in finance costs – Note 25)	利息開支(計入融資成本 – 附註25)	4,534	5,352
Expense relating to short-term leases (included in administrative expenses and selling and marketing costs – Note 24)	有關短期租賃的費用(計入行政開支以及銷售及營銷成本 – 附註24)	1,778	3,948

(c) The Group's leasing activities and how these are accounted for

The Group leases various offices and apartments. Rental contracts are typically made for fixed periods of 1 to 10 years. Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a wide range of different terms and conditions. The lease agreements do not impose any covenants, but leased assets may not be used as security for borrowing purposes.

7 物業、廠房及設備(續)

7.2 租賃(續)

(b) 於合併利潤表確認的金額

合併利潤表顯示以下與租賃有關的金額：

		For the six months ended 30 June 截至6月30日止六個月	
		2023 2023年 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	2022 2022年 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)
Depreciation charge of right-of-use assets	使用權資產的折舊費用		
– Office properties (Note 7.1)	– 辦公物業(附註7.1)	3,637	4,664
– Land use rights	– 土地使用權	1,296	1,296
		4,933	5,960
Interest expense (included in finance costs – Note 25)	利息開支(計入融資成本 – 附註25)	4,534	5,352
Expense relating to short-term leases (included in administrative expenses and selling and marketing costs – Note 24)	有關短期租賃的費用(計入行政開支以及銷售及營銷成本 – 附註24)	1,778	3,948

(c) 本集團的租賃活動及其入賬方式

本集團租賃各類辦公室及公寓。租賃合同通常為1至10年的固定期限。租賃條款乃單獨協商，包含各種不同的條款及條件。租賃協議不產生任何契約，但租賃資產不得用作借款用途的擔保。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

8 INVESTMENT PROPERTIES AND NON-CURRENT ASSETS HELD FOR SALE 8 投資物業及待售非流動資產

		Investment properties under capital platform 不動產平台下的投資物業 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Investment properties under other platforms 其他平台下的投資物業 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Non-current assets held for sale 待售非流動資產 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total 總計 RMB'000 人民幣千元
(Unaudited) Six months ended 30 June 2023	(未經審核) 截至2023年6月30日止六個月				
Opening balance	期初結餘	4,242,100	904,000	128,000	5,274,100
Fair value losses on investment properties under capital platform	不動產平台下的投資物業公允價值損失	(68,000)	-	-	(68,000)
Disposals	處置	-	-	(128,000)	(128,000)
Ending balance	期末結餘	4,174,100	904,000	-	5,078,100
(Unaudited) Six months ended 30 June 2022	(未經審核) 截至2022年6月30日止六個月				
Opening balance	期初結餘	4,989,100	904,000	105,000	5,998,100
Subsequent expenditures capitalised	後續資本化開支	5,252	-	-	5,252
Fair value losses on investment properties under capital platform	不動產平台下的投資物業公允價值損失	(183,552)	-	-	(183,552)
Disposals	處置	-	-	(105,000)	(105,000)
Ending balance	期末結餘	4,810,800	904,000	-	5,714,800

Beijing San Quan Apartment investment properties located in Beijing amounting to RMB1,797,000,000 as at 30 June 2023 (31 December 2022: RMB1,797,000,000) is held by the Group, whose objective is to consume substantially all of the economic benefits embodied in the investment properties through sale. The Group has measured the deferred tax relating to the temporary differences of the investment properties using the tax rates and the tax base that are consistent with the expected manner of recovery of the investment properties.

於2023年6月30日，本集團持有位於北京的投資物業北京三全公寓（價值達至人民幣1,797,000,000元）（2022年12月31日：人民幣1,797,000,000元），目的為透過銷售吸收投資物業具有的絕大部分經濟利益。本集團已使用與預期收回投資物業方式一致的稅率及稅項基準計量投資物業暫時性差異相關的遞延稅項。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023
截至2023年6月30日止六個月

8 INVESTMENT PROPERTIES AND NON-CURRENT ASSETS HELD FOR SALE (CONTINUED)

The Group's investment properties were valued at 30 June 2022 and 31 December 2022 by Cushman & Wakefield, an independent professionally qualified valuer who holds a recognised relevant professional qualification and have recent experience in the locations and segments of the investment properties valued. For all investment properties, their current use equates to the highest and best use.

As at 30 June 2023, the management appointed Cushman & Wakefield, an independent professionally qualified valuer, to carry out valuation of certain investment properties. The management has assessed the fair value of the other investment properties, the carrying amounts was not materially different from those that would have been determined using the fair value.

Investment properties with a total carrying amount of RMB3,302,052,000 at 30 June 2023 (31 December 2022: RMB3,498,052,000) were pledged as collateral for the Group's borrowings (Note 18).

8 投資物業及待售非流動資產(續)

本集團的投資物業於2022年6月30日及2022年12月31日由獨立專業合資格估值師戴德梁行進行估值，該估值師持有獲認可的相關專業資格，且對所估值投資物業的地點及領域擁有近期經驗。對於所有投資物業而言，當前的使用等於其最高及最佳使用。

於2023年6月30日，管理層委任獨立專業合資格估值師戴德梁行就若干投資物業進行估值。管理層對其他投資物業進行評估，其賬面值與採用公允價值所釐定者並無重大不同。

於2023年6月30日，賬面總額為人民幣3,302,052,000元(2022年12月31日：人民幣3,498,052,000元)的投資物業已抵押作為本集團借款(附註18)的擔保。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

9 INTANGIBLE ASSETS

9 無形資產

		Goodwill 商譽 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Computer software 計算機軟件 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Others 其他 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total 總計 RMB'000 人民幣千元
(Unaudited)	(未經審核)				
At 1 January 2023	於2023年1月1日				
Cost	成本	173,578	17,235	3,351	194,164
Accumulated amortisation and impairment	累計攤銷及減值	(54,426)	(15,274)	(3,230)	(72,930)
Reduction due to disposal	處置減少	-	(539)	-	(539)
Net book amount	賬面淨值	119,152	1,422	121	120,695
Six months ended 30 June 2023	截至2023年6月30日止六個月				
Opening net book amount	期初賬面淨值	119,152	1,422	121	120,695
Other additions	其他添置	-	25	-	25
Impairment of goodwill	商譽減值	(28,889)	-	-	(28,889)
Amortisation charge (Note 24)	攤銷費用(附註24)	-	(725)	(79)	(804)
Closing net book amount	期末賬面淨值	90,263	722	42	91,027
As at 30 June 2023	於2023年6月30日				
Cost	成本	173,578	16,721	3,351	193,650
Accumulated amortisation and impairment	累計攤銷及減值	(83,315)	(15,999)	(3,309)	(102,623)
Net book amount	賬面淨值	90,263	722	42	91,027
(Unaudited)	(未經審核)				
At 1 January 2022	於2022年1月1日				
Cost	成本	96,853	15,493	3,351	115,697
Accumulated amortisation and impairment	累計攤銷及減值	(54,426)	(13,142)	(247)	(67,815)
Net book amount	賬面淨值	42,427	2,351	3,104	47,882
Six months ended 30 June 2022	截至2022年6月30日止六個月				
Opening net book amount	期初賬面淨值	42,427	2,351	3,104	47,882
Addition arising from acquisition of subsidiaries	收購附屬公司產生的增加	33,139	-	-	33,139
Other additions	其他添置	-	565	-	565
Amortisation charge (Note 24)	攤銷費用(附註24)	-	(245)	(868)	(1,113)
Closing net book amount	期末賬面淨值	75,566	2,671	2,236	80,473
As at 30 June 2022	於2022年6月30日				
Cost	成本	129,992	16,058	3,351	149,401
Accumulated amortisation and impairment	累計攤銷及減值	(54,426)	(13,387)	(1,115)	(68,928)
Net book amount	賬面淨值	75,566	2,671	2,236	80,473

Amortisation charges of the Group have all been included in administrative expenses for the six months ended 30 June 2023 and 2022.

截至2023年及2022年6月30日止六個月本集團的攤銷費用已悉數計入行政開支。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023
截至2023年6月30日止六個月

9 INTANGIBLE ASSETS (CONTINUED)

Goodwill is allocated to the Group's CGUs identified according to business segment. A segment level summary of the goodwill is presented below:

		As at 30 June 2023 於2023年 6月30日 RMB'000 人民幣千元	As at 31 December 2022 於2022年 12月31日 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Property development platform	物業開發平台	14,287	43,176
All other platforms	所有其他平台	75,976	75,976
		90,263	119,152

As at 30 June 2023, goodwill of RMB43,176,000 has been allocated to the cash-generating unit of the property development subsidiary acquired for impairment testing. With reference to the recoverable amount assessed as at 30 June 2023, the directors of the Group determined that provision for impairment of goodwill amounting to RMB28,889,000 was required as at 30 June 2023.

As at 30 June 2023, goodwill of RMB75,976,000 has been allocated to the cash-generating unit of the property management subsidiary acquired for impairment testing. With reference to the recoverable amount assessed as at 30 June 2023, the directors of the Group determined that there was no provision for impairment of goodwill required as at 30 June 2023.

9 無形資產(續)

商譽根據業務分部分配至本集團已識別現金產生單位。分部商譽水平概要呈列如下：

於2023年6月30日，商譽人民幣43,176,000元已就減值測試分配至所收購物業開發附屬公司的現金產生單位。參照於2023年6月30日所評估的可收回金額，本集團董事釐定於2023年6月30日須就商譽減值計提撥備，金額為人民幣28,889,000元。

於2023年6月30日，商譽人民幣75,976,000元已就減值測試分配至所收購物業管理附屬公司的現金產生單位。參照於2023年6月30日所評估的可收回金額，本集團董事釐定於2023年6月30日無須就商譽減值計提撥備。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

10 INVESTMENTS IN JOINT VENTURES

10 於合營企業的投資

		Six months ended 30 June 2023 截至2023年 6月30日 止六個月 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)
Opening balance	期初結餘	1,243,221
Share of results	分佔業績	(139,407)
Ending balance	期末結餘	1,103,814

The particulars of the joint ventures of the Group, all of which are unlisted, are set out as follows:

本集團的合營企業(均為非上市實體)的詳情載列如下：

Company name	Date/country of incorporation	Nature of legal person	Paid-in capital	% interests held 持有權益的百分比		Principal activities
				As at 30 June 2023 於2023年 6月30日	As at 31 December 2022 於2022年 12月31日	
公司名稱	註冊成立日期/國家	法人性質	實繳股本			主要業務
Suzhou Lingrui Property Co., Ltd. ("Suzhou Lingrui") 蘇州領瑞置業有限公司(「蘇州領瑞」)	8 June 2017, Jiangsu, the PRC 2017年6月8日， 中國江蘇	Limited liability company 有限責任公司	RMB50,000,000 人民幣 50,000,000元	50%	50%	Property development 物業開發
Suzhou Chengrui Property Co., Ltd. ("Suzhou Chengrui") 蘇州程瑞置業有限公司(「蘇州程瑞」)	8 June 2017, Jiangsu, the PRC 2017年6月8日， 中國江蘇	Limited liability company 有限責任公司	RMB50,000,000 人民幣 50,000,000元	50%	50%	Property development 物業開發
Tianjin Yuanming Property Co., Ltd. ("Tianjin Yuanming") 天津市遠銘置業有限公司(「天津遠銘」)	9 October 2016, Tianjin, the PRC 2016年10月9日， 中國天津	Limited liability company 有限責任公司	Nil 無	20%	20%	Investment holding 投資控股
Changshu Zhicheng Property Development Co., Ltd. ("Changshu Zhicheng") 常熟志誠房地產開發有限公司(「常熟志誠」)	8 May 2017, Jiangsu, the PRC 2017年5月8日， 中國江蘇	Limited liability company 有限責任公司	RMB80,000,000 人民幣 80,000,000元	25%	25%	Property development 物業開發
Tianjin Junyou Property Information Consultancy Co., Ltd. ("Tianjin Junyou") 天津駿友房地產信息諮詢有限公司(「天津駿友」)	31 January 2018, Tianjin, the PRC 2018年1月31日， 中國天津	Limited liability company 有限責任公司	RMB1,000,000 人民幣 1,000,000元	33%	33%	Property development 物業開發
Nanjing Shansheng Property Development Co., Ltd. ("Nanjing Shansheng") 南京善盛房地產開發有限公司(「南京善盛」)	21 August 2018, Jiangsu, the PRC 2018年8月21日， 中國江蘇	Limited liability company 有限責任公司	RMB900,000,000 人民幣 900,000,000元	19.75%	19.75%	Property development 物業開發

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023
截至2023年6月30日止六個月

10 INVESTMENTS IN JOINT VENTURES (CONTINUED)

10 於合營企業的投資(續)

Company name 公司名稱	Date/country of incorporation 註冊成立日期/國家	Nature of legal person 法人性質	Paid-in capital 實繳股本	% interests held 持有權益的百分比		Principal activities 主要業務
				As at 30 June 2023 於2023年6月30日	As at 31 December 2022 於2022年12月31日	
Ningbo Puhong Investment Management Limited Liability Partnership ("Ningbo Puhong") 寧波樸宏投資管理合夥企業(有限合夥) (「寧波樸宏」)	11 May 2018, Zhejiang, the PRC 2018年5月11日， 中國浙江	Limited partnership 有限合夥企業	RMB650,000,000 人民幣 650,000,000元	46.17%	46.17%	Investment holding 投資控股
Shanghai Weishu Information & Technology Co., Ltd. ("Shanghai Weishu") 上海微束信息科技有限公司(「上海微束」)	11 November 2015, Shanghai, the PRC 2015年11月11日， 中國上海	Limited liability company 有限責任公司	RMB2,240,000 人民幣 2,240,000元	28.05%	28.05%	Information Technology 信息技術
Tianjin Shunhe Decoration Engineering Co., Ltd. ("Tianjin Shunhe") 天津順闊裝修工程有限公司(「天津順闊」)	28 September 2018, Tianjin, the PRC 2018年9月28日， 中國天津	Limited liability company 有限責任公司	Nil 無	33%	33%	Customised decoration 定制化裝修
Suzhou Jingya Consulting Management Co., Ltd. ("Suzhou Jingya") 蘇州璟雅諮詢管理有限公司(「蘇州璟雅」)	5 April 2017, Jiangsu, the PRC 2017年4月5日， 中國江蘇	Limited liability company 有限責任公司	RMB250,000 人民幣 250,000元	40%	40%	Investment holding 投資控股
Suzhou Jingjuan Consulting Management Co., Ltd. ("Suzhou Jingjuan") 蘇州璟雋諮詢管理有限公司(「蘇州璟雋」)	14 November 2019, Jiangsu, the PRC 2019年11月14日， 中國江蘇	Limited liability company 有限責任公司	RMB390,000,000 人民幣 390,000,000元	33%	33%	Property development 物業開發
Yangzhou Hengyu Property Co., Ltd. ("Yangzhou Hengyu") 揚州恆宇置業有限公司(「揚州恆宇」)	3 December 2020, Jiangsu, the PRC 2020年12月3日， 中國江蘇	Limited liability company 有限責任公司	RMB1,100,000,000 人民幣 1,100,000,000元	30%	30%	Property development 物業開發
Hunan Jinruihua City Management Co., Ltd. ("Hunan Jinruihua") 湖南金瑞華城市運營有限公司(「湖南金瑞華」)	25 May 2021, Hunan, the PRC 2021年5月25日， 中國湖南	Limited Liability company 有限責任公司	RMB49,000,000 人民幣 49,000,000元	39%	39%	Property management 物業管理
Chongqing Jinghuanjin Properties Co., Ltd. ("Chongqing Jinghuanjin") 重慶景煥金置業有限公司(「重慶景煥金」)	12 October 2021, Chongqing, the PRC 2021年10月12日， 中國重慶	Limited liability company 有限責任公司	RMB20,000,000 人民幣 20,000,000元	51%	51%	Property development 物業開發
Nantong Gaojing City Operation and Management Service Co., Ltd. ("Nantong Gaojing") 南通皋景城市運營管理服務有限公司(「南通皋景」)	8 March 2022, Jiangsu, the PRC 2022年3月8日， 中國江蘇	Limited liability company 有限責任公司	RMB5,000,000 人民幣 5,000,000元	49%	49%	Property management 物業管理

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

10 INVESTMENTS IN JOINT VENTURES (CONTINUED)

The Group's interests in above joint ventures, as at and for the six months ended 30 June 2023 are as follows:

10 於合營企業的投資(續)

於2023年6月30日及截至該日止六個月本集團於上述合營企業的權益如下：

As at and for the six months ended 30 June 2023 (Unaudited)	於2023年6月30日及截至該日止六個月(未經審核)	Total assets 總資產 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total liabilities 總負債 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total revenue 總收益 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Net loss 虧損淨額 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Suzhou Lingrui	蘇州領瑞	101,347	75,899	1,643	(180)
Suzhou Chengrui	蘇州程瑞	70,367	33,192	-	-
Changshu Zhicheng	常熟志誠	38,439	14,994	-	68
Tianjin Junyou	天津駿友	32,635	51,671	1,332	-
Nanjing Shansheng	南京善盛	795,610	607,867	8,400	(3,119)
Ningbo Puhong	寧波樸宏	2,417,930	2,247,287	-	(138,604)
Shanghai Weishu	上海微束	498	915	142	-
Suzhou Jingya	蘇州璟雅	436,836	460,253	-	(1,769)
Suzhou Jingjuan	蘇州璟雋	326,444	171,786	4,414	(14,809)
Yangzhou Hengyu	揚州恆宇	957,033	654,419	-	(4,081)
Hunan Jinruihua	湖南金瑞華	22,821	1,516	4,509	(79)
Chongqing Jinghuanjin	重慶景煥金	264,822	249,234	212,387	22,149
Nantong Gaojing	南通皋景	4,411	425	2,510	1,017
		5,469,193	4,569,458	235,337	(139,407)

The contingent liabilities relating to the Group's interests in the joint ventures are presented in Note 31.

有關本集團於合營企業權益的或然負債呈列於附註31。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023
截至2023年6月30日止六個月

11 INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES

11 於聯營公司的投資

		Six months ended 30 June 2023 截至2023年 6月30日 止六個月 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)
Opening balance	期初結餘	824,390
Share of results	分佔業績	(6,427)
Dividends	股息	(10,500)
Ending balance	期末結餘	807,463

The particulars of the associates of the Group, all of which are unlisted, are set out as follows:

本集團的聯營公司(均為非上市實體)的詳情載列如下：

Company name 公司名稱	Date/country of incorporation 註冊成立日期/國家	Nature of legal person 法人性質	Paid-in capital 實繳股本	% interests held 所持權益的百分比		Principal activities 主要業務
				As at 30 June 2023 於2023年 6月30日	As at 31 December 2022 於2022年 12月31日	
Nanjing Yuning Property Co., Ltd. ("Nanjing Yuning") 南京裕寧置業有限公司(「南京裕寧」)	5 December 2016, Jiangsu, the PRC 2016年12月5日， 中國江蘇	Limited liability company 有限責任公司	RMB60,000,000 人民幣 60,000,000元	17%	17%	Property development 物業開發
Ningbo Rongan Education and Investment Management Co., Ltd. ("Ningbo Rongan Education") 寧波榮安教育投資管理有限公司(「寧波榮安教 育」)	1 April 2016, Zhejiang, the PRC 2016年4月1日， 中國浙江	Limited liability company 有限責任公司	RMB5,000,000 人民幣 5,000,000元	25%	25%	Investment Holding 投資控股
Ningbo Jiamu Investment Co., Ltd. ("Ningbo Jiamu") 寧波佳穆投資有限公司(「寧波佳穆」)	4 August 2016, Zhejiang, the PRC 2016年8月4日， 中國浙江	Limited liability company 有限責任公司	RMB5,000,000 人民幣 5,000,000元	40%	40%	Investment Holding 投資控股
Hangzhou Zhenlu Investment Co., Ltd. ("Hangzhou Zhenlu") 杭州臻祿投資有限公司(「杭州臻祿」)	2 December 2016, Zhejiang, the PRC 2016年12月2日， 中國浙江	Limited liability company 有限責任公司	RMB600,000,000 人民幣 600,000,000元	7%	7%	Investment Holding 投資控股

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

11 INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES (CONTINUED)

11 於聯營公司的投資(續)

Company name	Date/country of incorporation	Nature of legal person	Paid-in capital	% interests held 所持權益的百分比		Principal activities
				As at 30 June 2023 於2023年6月30日	As at 31 December 2022 於2022年12月31日	
Tropica Development Limited ("Tropica Development") 金秋發展有限公司(「金秋發展」)	31 August 2007, Hong Kong, the PRC 2007年8月31日， 中國香港	Limited liability company 有限責任公司	HKD100 100港元	25%	25%	Investment Holding 投資控股
Lingtu Education Investment (Beijing) Co., Ltd. ("Lingtu Education") 領途教育諮詢(北京)有限公司(「領途教育」)	11 August 2016, Beijing, the PRC 2016年8月11日， 中國北京	Limited liability company 有限責任公司	RMB1,015,620 人民幣 1,015,620元	20%	20%	Technology Development 技術開發
Shanghai Zhengmin Information Technology Co., Ltd. ("Shanghai Zhengmin") 上海正民信息技術有限公司(「上海正民」)	28 February 2017, Shanghai, the PRC 2017年2月28日， 中國上海	Limited liability company 有限責任公司	Nil 無	49%	49%	Computer information technology development 計算機信息技術開發
Ningbo Jingfeng Property Co., Ltd. ("Ningbo Jingfeng") 寧波景豐置業有限公司(「寧波景豐」)	23 June 2017, Zhejiang, the PRC 2017年6月23日， 中國浙江	Limited liability company 有限責任公司	RMB10,000,000 人民幣 10,000,000元	50%	50%	Property Development 物業開發
Tianjin Ruihui Commercial Management Co., Ltd. ("Tianjin Ruihui") 天津瑞輝商業管理有限公司(「天津瑞輝」)	5 July 2018, Tianjin, the PRC 2018年7月5日， 中國天津	Limited liability company 有限責任公司	RMB375,000,000 人民幣 375,000,000元	49%	49%	Investment Holding 投資控股
Yangling Guanghui (Tianjin) Real Estate Development Co., Ltd. ("Yangling Guanghui") 陽菱光輝(天津)房地產開發有限公司(「陽菱光輝」)	10 August 2012, Tianjin, the PRC 2012年8月10日， 中國天津	Limited liability company 有限責任公司	RMB607,843,000 人民幣 607,843,000元	49%	49%	Property Development 物業開發
Shanghai Pinzhai Decoration Technology Co., Ltd. ("Shanghai Pinzhai") 上海品宅裝飾科技有限公司(「上海品宅」)	17 July 2015, Shanghai, the PRC 2015年7月17日， 中國上海	Limited liability company 有限責任公司	RMB22,850,000 人民幣 22,850,000元	23.1%	23.1%	Customised decoration 定制化裝修

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023
截至2023年6月30日止六個月

11 INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES (CONTINUED)

The Group's interests in above associates as at and for the six months ended 30 June 2023 are as follows:

11 於聯營公司的投資(續)

於2023年6月30日及截至該日止六個月本集團於上述聯營公司的權益如下：

As at and for the six months ended 30 June 2023 (Unaudited)	於2023年6月30日及截至該日止六個月(未經審核)	Total assets RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total liabilities RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total revenue RMB'000 人民幣千元	Net loss/(profit) 虧損/淨額 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Nanjing Yuning	南京裕寧	69,678	12,754	66	(1,610)
Ningbo Rongan Education	寧波榮安教育	6,000	-	-	(18)
Ningbo Jiamu	寧波佳穆	186,084	135,605	-	(5)
Hangzhou Zhenlu	杭州臻祿	89,754	26,825	45,548	10,706
Tropica Development	金秋發展	231,946	21	9,176	200
Lingtu Education	領途教育	1,024	118	335	(79)
Shanghai Zhengmin	上海正民	14,871	15,614	-	-
Ningbo Jingfeng	寧波景豐	97,090	19,448	-	(68)
Tianjin Ruihui	天津瑞輝	286,972	86,461	-	(2,180)
Yangling Guanghui	陽菱光輝	467,326	239,526	31,975	(12,608)
Shanghai Pinzhai	上海品宅	33,733	27,743	9,269	(765)
		1,484,478	564,115	96,369	(6,427)

The contingent liability relating to the Group's interests in associates is presented in Note 31.

有關本集團於聯營公司權益的或然負債呈列於附註31。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

12 FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

12 以公允價值計量且其變動計入其他全面收益的金融資產

		As at 30 June 2023 於2023年 6月30日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)
At beginning of the period	於期初	492,527
Disposals	出售	(65,774)
Net fair value gains recognised in other comprehensive income	於其他全面收益確認的公允價值收益淨額	3,080
At end of the period	於期末	429,833
Less: Non-current portion	減：非即期部分	429,833
Current portion	即期部分	-

The investment mainly represent the unlisted equity securities, the fair value of which were determined mainly based on the valuation techniques, mainly including market approach. The significant unobservable inputs are the adjusted ratios of the comparable company. The fair value is within level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

投資主要指未上市股本證券，其公允價值主要根據估值技術(主要包括市場法)釐定。該等重大不可觀察輸入值為該可資比較公司的經調整比率。公允價值屬公允價值層級第3層內。

13 FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

13 以公允價值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產

		As at 30 June 2023 於2023年 6月30日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)
At beginning of the period	於期初	1,641,879
Additions	添置	58,759
Disposals	出售	(37,193)
Net fair value gains recognised in profit or loss (Note 23(b))	於損益確認的公允價值收益淨值(附註23(b))	(76,357)
At end of the period	於期末	1,587,088
Less: Non-current portion	減：非即期部分	828,078
Current portion	即期部分	759,010

The investment mainly represent the listed equity securities, unlisted equity securities, wealth management products, debt investments and private fund investments. The fair value of listed equity securities was calculated using the quoted market price and is within level 1 of the fair value hierarchy. The fair value of remaining financial assets were determined mainly based on the valuation techniques, including discounted cash flows, market approach and net asset value adjusted based on market prices of portfolio assets in the fund, and are within level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

投資主要指已上市股本證券、未上市股本證券、理財產品、債務投資及私人基金投資。已上市股本證券的公允價值乃使用市場報價計算且於公允價值層級第1層內。剩餘金融資產的公允價值主要基於估值技術，包括折現現金流量、市場法及基於基金組合資產市價計得的經調整資產價值淨額釐定且於公允價值層級第3層內。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023
截至2023年6月30日止六個月

14 PREPAYMENTS FOR LEASEHOLD LAND

The Group has prepayments of RMB54,304,000 as at 30 June 2023 (31 December 2022: RMB54,304,000) for the acquisition of leasehold land, which will be transferred to properties under development for sale upon receipt of ownership certificates or commencement of development activities.

14 租賃土地預付款項

於2023年6月30日，本集團就收購租賃土地作出預付款項人民幣54,304,000元(2022年12月31日：人民幣54,304,000元)，並將於取得所有權證或開發工程動工後轉撥至在建銷售物業。

15 TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES AND PREPAYMENTS

15 貿易及其他應收款項和預付款項

		As at 30 June 2023 於2023年 6月30日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	As at 31 December 2022 於2022年 12月31日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Audited) (經審核)
Trade receivables	貿易應收款項	728,982	795,066
Less: Provision for impairment of trade receivables	減：貿易應收款項減值撥備	(74,561)	(81,347)
Trade receivables – net	貿易應收款項 – 淨額	654,421	713,719
Amounts due from joint ventures and associates (Note 33(d))	應收合營企業及聯營公司款項 (附註33(d))	1,231,883	1,321,734
Prepaid taxes and surcharges and input value added tax to be deducted (a)	預付稅項及附加費以及抵扣 增值稅的進項稅(a)	669,320	661,406
Deposits with public housing fund centres (b)	向住房公積金中心支付的按金(b)	9,094	9,345
Prepayments of construction costs	預付建設成本	220,030	209,522
Temporary funding receivables (c)	臨時應收資金(c)	154,336	140,064
Deposits paid for construction work	已付建設工程按金	246,905	217,083
Amounts due from non-controlling interests of subsidiaries (d)	應收附屬公司 非控股權益款項(d)	2,703,525	2,857,653
Deposits paid to secure borrowings	為借款支付的保證金	186,970	180,477
Deposits for potential investment	潛在投資按金	270,659	270,268
Dividend receivables	應收股息	37,274	20,004
Net leasing investment receivables	租賃投資應收款項淨額	84,676	88,714
Receivables from third parties (e)	應收第三方款項(e)	1,480,975	1,429,069
Deposits paid for advanced proceeds received from customers (f)	就自客戶預收款項 支付的按金(f)	34,693	248,229
Others	其他	870,338	868,933
Less: Provision for impairment of other receivables	減：其他應收款項減值撥備	(552,351)	(496,491)
		8,302,748	8,739,729
Less: non-current portion (g)	減：非即期部分(g)	(793,330)	(714,701)
		7,509,418	8,025,028

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023
截至2023年6月30日止六個月

15 TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES AND PREPAYMENTS (CONTINUED)

Notes:

- (a) Turnover taxes and surcharges are levied when the Group receives advances from customers and the prepaid turnover taxes and surcharges are recorded as prepayments before the relevant revenue is recognised.
- (b) The balance represents the deposits paid to public housing fund centres to secure the housing fund loans taken by certain property purchasers of the Group. Such deposits will be released upon the transfer of the properties' ownership certificates to these purchasers.
- (c) Temporary funding receivables are funds temporarily advanced to non-related parties, which are non-interest bearing, unsecured and repayable on demand.
- (d) The balance represents the funding provided to non-controlling interests of certain subsidiaries, which are unsecured, non-interest bearing and repayable on demand.
- (e) The balance as at 30 June 2023 includes the loan principal and interest receivables of USD159,943,000 and HKD352,782,000 (totalling equivalent to RMB1,480,975,000) (31 December 2022: RMB1,429,069,000) due from third parties, of which the USD portion will be matured in the second half of 2023 and 2025 and the HKD portion will be matured in 2025.
- (f) The balance represented the deposits paid to local government for the advanced proceeds of properties received from customers in Changzhou.
- (g) The balance as at 30 June 2023 includes the long-term portion of loan principal and interest receivables of RMB717,179,000 (31 December 2022: RMB634,123,000) due from third parties and the long-term portion of net leasing investment receivables of RMB76,151,000 (31 December 2022: RMB80,578,000).

15 貿易及其他應收款項和預付款項(續)

附註：

- (a) 在本集團收到客戶預付款項時徵收流轉稅及附加費，該預付流轉稅及附加費於相關收入確認前列作預付款項。
- (b) 該結餘指向住房公積金中心支付的按金以擔保本集團若干購房者的住房公積金貸款。該等按金將於物業所有權證轉讓至此等購房者時予以解除。
- (c) 臨時應收資金乃向非關聯方臨時墊付的資金，為免息、無抵押及按要求償還。
- (d) 該結餘指向若干附屬公司非控股權益提供的資金，為無抵押、免息及按要求償還。
- (e) 於2023年6月30日的結餘包括應收第三方的貸款本金及應收利息，共計159,943,000美元及352,782,000港元(合共相當於人民幣1,480,975,000元)(2022年12月31日：人民幣1,429,069,000元)，其中美元部分將於2023年下半年及2025年到期，港元部分將於2025年到期。
- (f) 該結餘指就自常州的客戶預收物業款項而向當地政府支付的按金。
- (g) 於2023年6月30日的結餘包括應收第三方的貸款本金及應收利息的長期部分人民幣717,179,000元(2022年12月31日：人民幣634,123,000元)及租賃投資應收款項淨額的長期部分人民幣76,151,000元(2022年12月31日：人民幣80,578,000元)。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED) 簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023
截至2023年6月30日止六個月

15 TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES AND PREPAYMENTS (CONTINUED)

The aging analysis of trade receivables, based on the property delivery or invoice date is as follows:

		As at 30 June 2023 於2023年 6月30日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	As at 31 December 2022 於2022年 12月31日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Audited) (經審核)
Less than 1 year	一年內	560,922	609,794
Between 1 and 2 years	一至二年	100,162	102,644
Between 2 and 3 years	二至三年	53,258	68,834
Over 3 years	三年以上	14,640	13,794
		728,982	795,066

As at 30 June 2023 and 31 December 2022, the fair value of trade and other receivables approximate their carrying amounts.

Trade and other receivables with a total carrying amount of RMB19,294,000 as at 30 June 2023 (31 December 2022: RMB9,434,000) were pledged as collateral for the Group's borrowings.

As at 30 June 2023 and 31 December 2022, the carrying amounts of trade and other receivables and prepayments are denominated in below currencies:

		As at 30 June 2023 於2023年 6月30日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	As at 31 December 2022 於2022年 12月31日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Audited) (經審核)
- RMB	- 人民幣	6,373,279	6,824,250
- USD	- 美元	1,484,055	1,457,980
- HKD	- 港元	445,414	457,499
		8,302,748	8,739,729

15 貿易及其他應收款項和預付款項(續)

基於物業交付日期或發票日期，貿易應收款項的賬齡分析如下：

於2023年6月30日及2022年12月31日，貿易及其他應收款項的公允價值與其賬面值相若。

於2023年6月30日，總賬面值人民幣19,294,000元(2022年12月31日：人民幣9,434,000元)的貿易及其他應收款項已抵押作為本集團借款的擔保。

於2023年6月30日及2022年12月31日，貿易及其他應收款項和預付款項的賬面值乃以下列貨幣計值：

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

16 CASH AT BANK AND ON HAND

16 銀行存款及手頭現金

		As at 30 June 2023	As at 31 December 2022
		於2023年 6月30日	於2022年 12月31日
		RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元
		(Unaudited)	(Audited)
		(未經審核)	(經審核)
Cash at bank and on hand	銀行存款及手頭現金		
– denominated in RMB	– 以人民幣計值	1,155,358	1,304,186
– denominated in USD	– 以美元計值	5,541	44,252
– denominated in HKD	– 以港元計值	3,307	3,605
– denominated in SGD	– 以新加坡元計值	–	45
Total cash at bank and on hand	銀行存款及手頭現金總額	1,164,206	1,352,088

Cash and cash equivalents of the Group were determined as follows:

本集團的現金及現金等價物釐定如下：

		As at 30 June 2023	As at 31 December 2022
		於2023年 6月30日	於2022年 12月31日
		RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元
		(Unaudited)	(Audited)
		(未經審核)	(經審核)
Cash at bank and on hand	銀行存款及手頭現金	1,164,206	1,352,088
Less: restricted cash	減：受限制資金	(627,686)	(681,678)
		536,520	670,410

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023
截至2023年6月30日止六個月

16 CASH AT BANK AND ON HAND (CONTINUED)

Restricted cash of the Group comprised of the following:

		As at 30 June 2023 於2023年 6月30日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	As at 31 December 2022 於2022年 12月31日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Audited) (經審核)
Deposits as security for property purchasers' mortgage loans (a)	購房者按揭貸款保證金(a)	592	592
Deposits for advanced proceeds received from property purchasers	就預售物業自購房者預收款項的按金	595,116	643,154
Deposits for ongoing litigations	未決訴訟保證金	25,821	33,145
Others	其他	6,157	4,787
		627,686	681,678

Note:

- (a) These bank deposits are restricted to secure the bank loans taken by certain property purchasers of the Group pursuant to the local regulations of certain cities. Such deposits will be released upon the transfer of the properties' ownership certificates to these purchasers.

16 銀行存款及手頭現金(續)

本集團的受限制現金包括以下各項：

附註：

- (a) 該等銀行存款限於擔保本集團若干購房者根據若干城市的地方法規而提取的銀行貸款。該等存款將於物業所有權證轉讓至此等購房者時予以解除。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

17 SHARE CAPITAL

(a) Authorised shares

		Number of authorised shares 法定股份數目
As at 31 December 2022 and 30 June 2023	於2022年12月31日及2023年6月30日	10,000,000,000

17 股本

(a) 法定股份

(b) Ordinary shares, issued, fully paid and treasury shares

(b) 已發行及繳足普通股及庫存股份

		Number of ordinary shares 普通股 數目	Ordinary shares (nominal value) 普通股 (面值) RMB'000 人民幣千元	Treasury shares 庫存股份 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total 總計 RMB'000 人民幣千元
As at 31 December 2022 and 1 January 2023 (Audited)	於2022年12月31日及 2023年1月1日 (經審核)	1,538,813,213	87,813	(4,333)	83,480
Share award scheme	股份獎勵計劃	-	-	136	136
As at 30 June 2023 (Unaudited)	於2023年6月30日 (未經審核)	1,538,813,213	87,813	(4,197)	83,616

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED) 簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023
截至2023年6月30日止六個月

18 BORROWINGS

18 借款

		As at 30 June 2023 於2023年 6月30日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	As at 31 December 2022 於2022年 12月31日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Audited) (經審核)
Long-term borrowings:	長期借款：		
- Bank loans, secured (a)	- 銀行貸款，有抵押(a)	3,599,566	4,347,950
- Other loans, secured (k)	- 其他貸款，有抵押(k)	962,500	963,500
- Trust financing arrangements, secured (b)	- 信託融資安排，有抵押(b)	1,329,382	1,410,412
- Senior notes due 2022, issued in July 2019, secured (c)	- 2022年到期的優先票據， 於2019年7月發行，有抵押(c)	1,878,708	1,810,796
- Senior notes due 2022, issued in March 2020, secured (d)	- 2022年到期的優先票據， 於2020年3月發行，有抵押(d)	91,551	88,241
- Senior notes due 2022, issued in June 2020, secured (e)	- 2022年到期的優先票據， 於2020年6月發行，有抵押(e)	1,083,870	1,044,946
- Senior notes due 2023, issued in November 2020 and March 2021, secured (f)	- 2023年到期的優先票據， 於2020年11月及2021年3月 發行，有抵押(f)	2,529,030	2,437,084
- Senior notes due 2023, issued in April 2021, May 2021 and August 2021, secured (g)	- 2023年到期的優先票據， 於2021年4月、2021年5月及 2021年8月發行，有抵押(g)	1,732,644	1,667,431
- Senior notes due 2024, secured, issued in September 2021 (h)	- 2024年到期的優先票據， 於2021年9月發行，有抵押(h)	1,192,216	1,148,781
- Senior notes due 2023, issued in March 2022, secured (d)	- 2023年到期的優先票據， 於2022年3月發行，有抵押(d)	1,235,975	1,171,168
- Senior notes due 2023, issued in April 2022, secured (d)	- 2023年到期的優先票據， 於2022年4月發行，有抵押(d)	143,824	138,358
- Corporate bonds due August 2024 (i)	- 2024年8月到期的公司債券(i)	351,214	351,214
- Corporate bonds due May 2024 (j)	- 2024年5月到期的公司債券(j)	1,346,514	1,344,707
		17,476,994	17,924,588
Less: current portion of long-term borrowings	減：長期借款的即期部份	(14,317,739)	(12,808,612)
		3,159,255	5,115,976
Short-term borrowings:	短期借款：		
- Bank loans, secured (a)	- 銀行貸款，有抵押(a)	354,601	488,101
		354,601	488,101
Add: current portion of long-term borrowings	加：長期借款的即期部份	14,317,739	12,808,612
		14,672,340	13,296,713

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

18 BORROWINGS (CONTINUED)

Notes:

- (a) The Group's bank borrowings are secured by properties held or under development for sale, trade receivables (Note 15), investment properties (Note 8) and bank deposits (Note 16) of the Group or guaranteed by subsidiaries of the Company.
- (b) These borrowings are mainly obtained through trust arrangements with trust financing companies. Borrowings under trust financing arrangements are secured by investment properties (Note 8), certain properties held or under development for sale and shares of certain subsidiaries of the Group or guaranteed by subsidiaries of the Company. Under the conventional loan trust financing arrangements, these trust financing companies provide loans to the Group through loan agreements entered into with the Group.
- (c) Senior notes due 2022, issued in July 2019

In July 2019, the Company issued 3-year senior notes with principal amount of USD260,000,000, which were listed on the Stock Exchange. These notes are denominated in USD, and bear interest from 25 July 2019 at 12% per annum payable semi-annually in arrears, and are due for repayment on 25 July 2022. The senior notes are jointly guaranteed by certain subsidiaries and secured by pledges of the shares of certain subsidiaries.

At any time and from time to time prior to 25 July 2022, the Company may at its option redeem the whole or a portion of the senior notes at redemption prices agreed in the terms, plus accrued and unpaid interest up to the redemption date.

The Group purchased back part of senior notes due 2022, issued in July 2019 in the aggregate principal amount of USD500,000 with unpaid accrued interest during the year ended 31 December 2020.

The Company has not repaid the principal and interest due on 25 July 2022 for the senior notes, which constitutes an event of default, and has engaged a financial advisor to carry out the restructuring of USD debt (Note 2.1).

18 借款(續)

附註：

- (a) 本集團的銀行借款以本集團的完工待售或在建銷售物業、貿易應收款項(附註15)、投資物業(附註8)及銀行存款(附註16)或本公司附屬公司提供擔保。
- (b) 此等借款主要透過與信託融資公司訂立的信託安排取得。信託融資安排下的借款乃以本集團的投資物業(附註8)、若干完工待售或在建銷售物業及附屬公司的股份作抵押或由本公司附屬公司提供擔保。根據常規貸款信託融資安排，此等信託融資公司透過與本集團訂立的貸款協議向本集團提供貸款。
- (c) 於2019年7月發行且於2022年到期的優先票據

於2019年7月，本公司發行了本金額2.6億美元的3年期優先票據，該等票據於聯交所上市。該等票據以美元計值，並將自2019年7月25日起按年利率12厘計息，每半年支付一次，及該等票據將於2022年7月25日到期償還。該等優先票據由若干附屬公司聯合擔保，並由若干附屬公司的股份質押作抵押。

本公司可選擇於2022年7月25日前任何時間及不時按根據條款議定的贖回價，另加截至贖回日期的應計未付利息贖回全部或部分優先票據。

截至2020年12月31日止年度，本集團購回本金總額500,000美元(連同未付應計利息)於2019年7月發行且於2022年到期的部分優先票據。

本公司未償付該優先票據於2022年7月25日到期之本息，構成違約事件，並已委任財務顧問進行境外美元債重組(附註2.1)。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023
截至2023年6月30日止六個月

18 BORROWINGS (CONTINUED)

Notes: (Continued)

- (d) Senior notes due 2022, issued in March 2020 and senior notes due 2023, issued in March 2022

In March 2020, the Company issued 2-year senior notes with principal amount of USD190,000,000, which were listed on the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited. These notes were denominated in USD, and bore interest from 11 March 2020 at 12.75% per annum payable semi-annually in arrears ("**Notes Due March 2022**"), and were due for repayment on 11 March 2022. The senior notes were jointly guaranteed by certain subsidiaries and secured by pledges of the shares of certain subsidiaries.

At any time and from time to time prior to 11 March 2022, the Company may at its option redeem the whole or a portion of the Notes Due March 2022 at redemption prices agreed in the terms, plus accrued and unpaid interest up to the redemption date.

On 22 February 2022, the Company commenced an exchange offer to the bond holders of the Notes Due March 2022. On 9 March 2022, a total amount of USD175,330,000 (representing approximately 92.28% of the aggregate principal amount of outstanding existing notes) has been validly exchanged for new senior notes of USD171,113,500 due on 9 September 2023 with an annual interest rate of 12.75% ("**Notes Due September 2023**").

In connection with the exchange offer, on 9 March 2022, the Company also successfully solicited consents (the "**Consent Solicitation**") from holders of all its other outstanding senior notes such that the events of default provisions under each of them will carve out any cross default events arising directly or indirectly from any defaults or events of default under the Notes Due March 2022.

On 21 April 2022, the Company issued USD19,900,000 Notes Due September 2023, including USD1,900,000 issued upon the acceptance of the exchange for USD2,000,000 Notes Due March 2022 pursuant to the conditions of the exchange offer dated February 2022, to be consolidated and form a single series with the USD171,113,500 Notes Due September 2023 issued on 9 March 2022.

18 借款(續)

附註：(續)

- (d) 於2020年3月發行且於2022年到期的優先票據及於2022年3月發行且於2023年到期的優先票據

於2020年3月，本公司發行了本金額190,000,000美元的2年期優先票據，該等票據於新加坡證券交易所有限公司上市。該等票據以美元計值，並自2020年3月11日起按年利率12.75厘計息（「**2022年3月到期票據**」），每半年支付一次，及該等票據於2022年3月11日到期償還。該等優先票據由若干附屬公司聯合擔保，並由若干附屬公司的股份質押作抵押。

本公司可選擇於2022年3月11日前任何時間及不時按根據條款議定的贖回價，另加截至贖回日期的應計未付利息贖回全部或部分2022年3月到期票據。

於2022年2月22日，本公司向2022年3月到期票據之債券持有人發起交換要約。於2022年3月9日，共計175,330,000美元（即尚未償付之現有票據本金總額的約92.28%）已獲有效交換為2023年9月9日到期年利率12.75%的171,113,500美元新優先票據（「**2023年9月到期票據**」）。

有關交換要約，於2022年3月9日，本公司亦成功徵求其所有其他未償付優先票據持有人的同意（「**同意徵求**」），因此，其各自項下的違約事件條款將排除2022年3月到期票據項下的任何違約或違約事件直接或間接導致的任何交叉違約事件。

本公司於2022年4月21日發行19,900,000美元2023年9月到期票據，其中包括根據2022年2月的交換要約之條件接納2,000,000美元2022年3月到期票據之交換而發行的1,900,000美元，將與2022年3月9日發行的171,113,500美元2023年9月到期票據合併形成單一系列。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

18 BORROWINGS (CONTINUED)

Notes: (Continued)

- (d) Senior notes due 2022, issued in March 2020 and senior notes due 2023, issued in March 2022 (Continued)

At any time and from time to time prior to 9 September 2023, the Company may at its option redeem the whole or a portion of Notes Due September 2023 at redemption prices agreed in the terms, plus accrued and unpaid interest up to the redemption date.

The early redemption options of the Notes Due September 2023 are regarded as embedded derivatives not closely related to the host contract. The directors of the Group are of the view that the fair values of the above early redemption options were insignificant on initial recognition and as at 30 June 2023.

The Company has not repaid the remaining USD12,670,000 of the principal and its interest of Notes Due March 2022 and the interest due on 9 September 2022 and 9 March 2023 for Notes Due September 2023, which constitutes an event of default, and has engaged a financial advisor to carry out the restructuring of USD debt (Note 2.1).

- (e) Senior notes due 2022, issued in June 2020

In June 2020, the Company issued 2.25-year senior notes with principal amount of USD150,000,000, which were listed on the Stock Exchange. These notes were denominated in USD, and bore interest from 26 June 2020 at 12% per annum payable semiannually in arrears, and were due for repayment on 26 September 2022. The senior notes are jointly guaranteed by certain subsidiaries and secured by pledges of the shares of certain subsidiaries.

At any time and from time to time prior to 26 September 2022, the Company may at its option redeem the whole or a portion of the senior notes at redemption prices agreed in the terms, plus accrued and unpaid interest up to the redemption date.

The Company has not repaid the interest due on 26 March 2022 and the principal and interest due on 26 September 2022 for the senior notes, which constitutes an event of default, and has engaged a financial advisor to carry out the restructuring of USD debt (Note 2.1).

18 借款(續)

附註：(續)

- (d) 於2020年3月發行且於2022年到期的優先票據及於2022年3月發行且於2023年到期的優先票據(續)

本公司可選擇於2023年9月9日前任何時間及不時按根據條款議定的贖回價，另加截至贖回日期的應計未付利息贖回全部或部分2023年9月到期票據。

2023年9月到期票據提早贖回選擇權被視為嵌入式衍生工具，嵌入式衍生工具與主合同並非密切相關。本集團董事認為，上述提早贖回選擇權的公允價值於初始確認時及於2023年6月30日並不重大。

本公司未償付剩餘12,670,000美元的2022年3月到期票據於2022年3月11日到期本息及2023年9月到期票據的於2022年9月9日及2023年3月9日到期利息，構成違約事件，並已委任財務顧問進行境外美元債重組(附註2.1)。

- (e) 於2020年6月發行且於2022年到期的優先票據

於2020年6月，本公司發行了本金額150,000,000美元的2.25年期優先票據，該等票據於聯交所上市。該等票據以美元計值，並自2020年6月26日起按年利率12厘計息，每半年支付一次，及該等票據於2022年9月26日到期償還。該等優先票據由若干附屬公司聯合擔保，並由若干附屬公司的股份質押作抵押。

本公司可選擇於2022年9月26日前任何時間及不時按根據條款議定的贖回價，另加截至贖回日期的應計未付利息贖回全部或部分優先票據。

本公司未償付該優先票據於2022年3月26日到期利息及於2022年9月26日到期本息，構成違約事件，並已委任財務顧問進行境外美元債重組(附註2.1)。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023
截至2023年6月30日止六個月

18 BORROWINGS (CONTINUED)

Notes: (Continued)

- (f) Senior notes due 2023, issued in November 2020 and March 2021

In November 2020, the Company issued 2.25-year senior notes with principal amount of USD240,000,000, USD142,815,000 of which are senior notes issued pursuant to the exchange offer with respect to the senior notes due 2021, issued in April 2018, including the principal amount of USD20,000,000 exchanged by Beyond Wisdom Limited (Note (c)). The senior notes due 2023, issued in November 2020 were listed on the Stock Exchange. These notes were denominated in USD, and bore interest from 19 November 2020 at 14.5% per annum payable semi-annually in arrears, and were due for repayment on 19 February 2023.

In March 2021, the Company issued 1.92-year senior notes with principal amount of USD110,000,000, which were consolidated and form a single series with the USD240,000,000 14.5% senior notes due 2023 issued by the Company in November 2020 and listed on the Stock Exchange. These notes are denominated in USD, and bear interest from 19 March 2021 at 14.5% per annum payable semi-annually in arrears, and are due for repayment on 19 February 2023.

The senior notes are jointly guaranteed by certain subsidiaries and secured by pledges of the shares of certain subsidiaries.

At any time and from time to time prior to 19 February 2023, the Company may at its option redeem the whole or a portion of the senior notes at redemption prices agreed in the terms, plus accrued and unpaid interest up to the redemption date.

The Company has not repaid the interest due on 19 May 2022 and 19 November 2022 and the principal and interest due on 19 February 2023 for the senior notes, which constitutes an event of default, and has engaged a financial advisor to carry out the restructuring of USD debt (Note 2.1).

18 借款(續)

附註：(續)

- (f) 於2020年11月及2021年3月發行且於2023年到期的優先票據

於2020年11月，本公司發行了本金額240,000,000美元的2.25年期優先票據，其中142,815,000美元為根據於2018年4月發行且於2021年到期的優先票據的交換要約發行的優先票據，包括Beyond Wisdom Limited交換的本金額20,000,000美元(附註(c))。於2020年11月發行且於2023年到期的優先票據於聯交所上市。該等票據以美元計值，並自2020年11月19日起按年利率14.5厘計息，每半年支付一次，及該等票據於2023年2月19日到期償還。

於2021年3月，本公司發行本金額為110,000,000美元的1.92年期優先票據，該等票據與本公司於2020年11月發行並於聯交所上市的2023年到期的14.5厘的240,000,000美元優先票據合併形成一個單獨系列。該等票據以美元計值，並自2021年3月19日起按年利率14.5厘計息，每半年支付一次，及該等票據於2023年2月19日到期償還。

該等優先票據由若干附屬公司聯合擔保，並由若干附屬公司的股份質押作抵押。

本公司可選擇於2023年2月19日前任何時間及不時按根據條款議定的贖回價，另加截至贖回日期的應計未付利息贖回全部或部分優先票據。

本公司未償付該優先票據於2022年5月19日及2022年11月19日到期利息及於2023年2月19日到期本息，構成違約事件，並已委任財務顧問進行境外美元債重組(附註2.1)。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023
截至2023年6月30日止六個月

18 BORROWINGS (CONTINUED)

Notes: (Continued)

- (g) Senior notes due 2023, issued in April 2021, May 2021 and August 2021

In April 2021, the Company issued 2.5-year senior notes with principal amount of USD157,000,000, which were listed on the Stock Exchange. These notes are denominated in USD, and bear interest from 26 April 2021 at 12.5% per annum payable semiannually in arrears, and are due for repayment on 26 October 2023.

In May 2021, the Company issued 2.44-year senior notes with principal amount of USD33,000,000, which were consolidated and form a single series with our outstanding USD157,000,000 12.5% senior notes due 2023 issued in April 2021 and listed on the Stock Exchange. These notes are denominated in USD, and bear interest from 17 May 2021 at 12.5% per annum payable semiannually in arrears, and are due for repayment on 26 October 2023.

In August 2021, the Company issued 2.19-year senior notes with principal amount of USD50,000,000, which were consolidated and form a single series with our outstanding USD157,000,000 12.5% senior notes due 2023 issued in April 2021 and USD33,000,000 12.5% senior notes due 2023 issued in May 2021 and listed on the Stock Exchange. These notes are denominated in USD, and bear interest from 17 August 2021 at 12.5% per annum payable semiannually in arrears, and are due for repayment on 26 October 2023.

The senior notes are jointly guaranteed by certain subsidiaries and secured by pledges of the shares of certain subsidiaries.

At any time and from time to time prior to 26 October 2023, the Company may at its option redeem the whole or a portion of the senior notes at redemption prices agreed in the terms, plus accrued and unpaid interest up to the redemption date.

The early redemption options are regarded as embedded derivatives not closely related to the host contract. The directors of the Group are of the view that the fair values of the above early redemption options were insignificant on initial recognition and as at 30 June 2023.

The Company has not repaid the interest due on 26 April 2022, 26 October 2022 and 26 April 2023 for the senior notes, which constitutes an event of default, and has engaged a financial advisor to carry out the restructuring of USD debt (Note 2.1).

18 借款(續)

附註：(續)

- (g) 於2021年4月及2021年5月及2021年8月發行且於2023年到期的優先票據

於2021年4月，本公司發行了本金額為157,000,000美元的2.5年期優先票據，該等票據於聯交所上市。該等票據以美元計值，並自2021年4月26日起按年利率12.5厘計息，每半年支付一次，及該等票據將於2023年10月26日到期償還。

於2021年5月，本公司發行本金額為33,000,000美元的2.44年期優先票據，該等票據與2021年4月發行並於聯交所上市的2023年到期的12.5厘的157,000,000美元未償還優先票據合併形成一個單獨系列。該等票據以美元計值，並自2021年5月17日起按年利率12.5厘計息，每半年支付一次，及該等票據將於2023年10月26日到期償還。

於2021年8月，本公司發行本金額為50,000,000美元的2.19年期優先票據，該等票據與2021年4月發行並於2023年到期的12.5厘的157,000,000美元及2021年5月發行並於聯交所上市的2023年到期的12.5厘的33,000,000美元未償還優先票據合併形成一個單獨系列。該等票據以美元計值，並自2021年8月17日起按年利率12.5厘計息，每半年支付一次，及該等票據將於2023年10月26日到期償還。

該等優先票據由若干附屬公司聯合擔保，並由若干附屬公司的股份質押作抵押。

本公司可選擇於2023年10月26日前任何時間及不時按根據條款議定的贖回價，另加截至贖回日期的應計未付利息贖回全部或部分優先票據。

提早贖回選擇權被視為嵌入式衍生工具，嵌入式衍生工具與主合同並非密切相關。本集團董事認為，上述提早贖回選擇權的公允價值於初始確認時及於2023年6月30日並不重大。

本公司未償付該優先票據於2022年4月26日、2022年10月26日及2023年4月26日到期利息，構成違約事件，並已委任財務顧問進行境外美元債重組(附註2.1)。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

18 BORROWINGS (CONTINUED)

Notes: (Continued)

(h) Senior notes due 2024, issued in September 2021

In September 2021, the Company issued 2.33-year senior notes with principal amount of USD165,000,000, which were listed on the Stock Exchange. These notes are denominated in USD, and bear interest from 28 September 2021 at 12.0% per annum payable semi-annually in arrears, and are due for repayment on 28 January 2024.

The senior notes are jointly guaranteed by certain subsidiaries and secured by pledges of the shares of certain subsidiaries.

At any time and from time to time prior to 28 January 2024, the Company may at its option redeem the whole or a portion of the senior notes at redemption prices agreed in the terms, plus accrued and unpaid interest up to the redemption date.

The early redemption options are regarded as embedded derivatives not closely related to the host contract. The directors of the Group are of the view that the fair values of the above early redemption options were insignificant on initial recognition and as at 30 June 2023.

The Company has not repaid the interest due on 28 March 2022, 28 September 2022 and 28 March 2023 for the senior notes, which constitutes an event of default, and has engaged a financial advisor to carry out the restructuring of USD debt (Note 2.1).

(i) Corporate bonds due August 2024

In August 2019, the Group issued 5-year corporate bonds with principal amount of RMB500,000,000 ("Corporate Bonds Due August 2024"), which were listed on the Shanghai Stock Exchange. The Corporate Bonds Due August 2024 are denominated in RMB, and bear interest rate at 7.00% per annum, payable annually in arrears.

The Group purchased back part of Corporate Bonds Due August 2024 in the net principal amount of RMB157,740,000 with unpaid accrued interest before 31 December 2022.

(j) Corporate Bonds Due May 2024

In May 2021, the Group issued 3-year corporate bonds with principal amount of RMB1,350,000,000 ("Corporate Bonds Due May 2024"), which were listed on the Shanghai Stock Exchange. The Corporate Bonds Due May 2024 are denominated in RMB, and bear interest rate at 7.20% per annum for the first two years, payable annually in arrears.

18 借款(續)

附註：(續)

(h) 於2021年9月發行且於2024年到期的優先票據

於2021年9月，本公司發行本金額為165,000,000美元的2.33年期優先票據，該等票據於聯交所上市。該等票據以美元計值，並自2021年9月28日起按年利率12.0厘計息，每半年支付一次，及該等票據將於2024年1月28日到期償還。

該等優先票據由若干附屬公司聯合擔保，並由若干附屬公司的股份質押作抵押。

本公司可選擇於2024年1月28日前任何時間及不時按根據條款議定的贖回價，另加截至贖回日期的應計未付利息贖回全部或部分優先票據。

提早贖回選擇權被視為嵌入式衍生工具，嵌入式衍生工具與主合同並非密切相關。本集團董事認為，上述提早贖回選擇權的公允價值於初始確認時及於2023年6月30日並不重大。

本公司未償付該優先票據於2022年3月28日、2022年9月28日及2023年3月28日到期利息，構成違約事件，並已委任財務顧問進行境外美元債重組(附註2.1)。

(i) 2024年8月到期的公司債券

於2019年8月，本集團發行了本金額人民幣500,000,000元的5年期公司債券(「2024年8月到期的公司債券」)，該等債券於上海證券交易所上市。2024年8月到期的公司債券以人民幣計值，按年利率7.00厘計息，每年支付一次。

本集團於2022年12月31日前購回本金淨額人民幣157,740,000元(連同未付應計利息)的2024年8月到期的公司債券。

(j) 2024年5月到期的公司債券

於2021年5月，本集團發行了本金額人民幣1,350,000,000元的3年期公司債券(「2024年5月到期的公司債券」)，該等債券於上海證券交易所上市。2024年5月到期的公司債券以人民幣計值，首兩年按年利率7.20厘計息，每年支付一次。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

18 BORROWINGS (CONTINUED)

Notes: (Continued)

(j) Corporate Bonds Due May 2024 (Continued)

According to the terms of Corporate Bonds Due May 2024, the Group may at its option to adjust the coupon rate of the Corporate Bonds Due May 2024 at the end of the first two years. Meanwhile, The bondholders may at their option to sell the whole or a portion of the bonds at nominal value of the bonds to the Group at the end of the first two years.

(k) Other loans

Other loans, mainly including the loans from other financial institutions, are secured by properties held or under development for sale, investment properties, trade and other receivables, equity interests in the subsidiaries of the Company and guaranteed by a subsidiary of the Company. Included in other loans, there is a commercial mortgage backed securitisation which was issued in July 2018 and is due on 28 November 2029 with principal amount of RMB720,000,000 including priority tranche of RMB684,000,000 with an annual interest rate at 5.50% and posterior tranche of RMB36,000,000 which were subscribed by the Group. The commercial mortgage backed securitisation are guaranteed by certain subsidiaries and secured by the investment properties of Beijing San Quan Apartment (Note 8) and accounts receivables of rental income generated from Beijing San Quan Apartment (Note 15). The commercial mortgage backed securitisation are denominated in RMB, and bear the above interest rate per annum for the second three years, payable quarterly in arrears.

The pledged assets for the Group's borrowings are as follows:

18 借款(續)

附註：(續)

(j) 2024年5月到期的公司債券(續)

根據2024年5月到期的公司債券的條款，本集團可於首兩年未選擇調整於2024年5月到期的公司債券票息率。同時，債券持有人可選擇於首兩年未按債券面值向本集團售回全部或部分債券。

(k) 其他貸款

其他貸款(主要包括來自其他金融機構的貸款)由完工待售或在建銷售物業、投資物業、貿易及其他應收款項、本公司附屬公司的股權作抵押並由本公司的一間附屬公司擔保。其他貸款包括於2018年7月發行並於2029年11月28日到期本金額為人民幣720,000,000元的商業抵押擔保證券(包括年利率為5.50厘的優先級部分證券人民幣684,000,000元，及本集團認購的次級部分證券人民幣36,000,000元)。該等商業抵押擔保證券由若干附屬公司擔保，並由北京三全公寓投資物業(附註8)及北京三全公寓產生的租金收入應收賬款(附註15)作抵押。該等商業抵押擔保證券以人民幣計值，第二個三年按以上年利率計息，每季度支付一次。

有關本集團借款的已抵押資產如下：

		As at 30 June 2023 於2023年 6月30日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	As at 31 December 2022 於2022年 12月31日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Audited) (經審核)
Investment properties	投資物業	3,302,052	3,498,052
Properties under development	在建物業	8,259,130	8,572,683
Completed properties held for sale	竣工待售物業	587,219	659,994
Trade and other receivables	貿易及其他應收款項	19,294	9,434
		12,167,695	12,740,163

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED) 簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023
截至2023年6月30日止六個月

19 TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

19 貿易及其他應付款項

		As at 30 June 2023 於2023年 6月30日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	As at 31 December 2022 於2022年 12月31日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Audited) (經審核)
Trade payables	貿易應付款項	2,660,140	2,619,847
Notes payable	應付票據	11,388	16,201
Amounts due to related parties (Note 33(d))	應付關聯方款項(附註33(d))	1,623,662	1,614,983
Turnover taxes payable	應付流轉稅	828,316	1,027,533
Electricity fee and cleaning fee collected on behalf	代收電費及清潔費	53,044	57,739
Deed tax collected on behalf	代收契稅	3,064	2,470
Accrued payroll	應計工資	35,887	39,343
Interest payable	應付利息	1,764,699	1,367,413
Temporary funding payables	應付臨時資金	63,941	63,941
Construction deposits received from suppliers	已收供應商建設按金	20,810	47,863
Deposits received from customers	已收客戶按金	125,104	123,382
Consideration payables for acquisition	應付收購對價	69,510	69,510
Dividend payable to non-controlling interests of certain subsidiaries	應付若干附屬公司 非控股權益之股息	223,582	223,582
Payables to related parties of non-controlling interests of subsidiaries (a)	應付附屬公司非控股權益的 關聯方的款項(a)	305,327	305,320
Deposits received in connection with cooperation with third parties for property development and property investment	已收與第三方就物業開發及 物業投資合作的按金	40,310	54,567
Payables for other investments (b)	其他投資應付款項(b)	405,150	1,131,360
Payables to third parties	應付第三方款項	126,260	126,260
Others	其他	202,564	202,363
		8,562,758	9,093,677

Notes:

- (a) The balance represents the payables to related parties of non-controlling interests of certain subsidiaries which are unsecured, non-interest bearing and repayable on demand.
- (b) The balance represents the payables due to certain third parties in connection with the other investments by the Group.

附註：

- (a) 該結餘指應付若干附屬公司的非控股權益關聯方款項，乃無抵押、免息及按要求償還。
- (b) 該結餘指本集團就其他投資應付若干第三方的款項。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

19 TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES (CONTINUED)

The aging analysis of trade payables and notes payable, based on invoice date are as follows:

		As at 30 June 2023 於2023年 6月30日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	As at 31 December 2022 於2022年 12月31日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Audited) (經審核)
Less than 1 year	一年內	2,098,582	2,209,209
Between 1 and 2 years	一至二年	294,157	219,800
Between 2 and 3 years	二至三年	222,836	169,159
Over 3 years	三年以上	55,953	37,880
		2,671,528	2,636,048

As at 30 June 2023 and 31 December 2022, the fair value of trade and other payables approximate their carrying amounts.

As at 30 June 2023 and 31 December 2022, the carrying amounts of trade and other payables are denominated in below currencies:

19 貿易及其他應付款項(續)

根據發票日期，貿易應付款項及應付票據的賬齡分析如下：

於2023年6月30日及2022年12月31日，貿易及其他應付款項的公允價值與其賬面值相若。

於2023年6月30日及2022年12月31日，貿易及其他應付款項的賬面值乃以下列貨幣計值：

		As at 30 June 2023 於2023年 6月30日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	As at 31 December 2022 於2022年 12月31日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Audited) (經審核)
- RMB	- 人民幣	7,331,567	7,979,088
- USD	- 美元	1,189,521	1,103,516
- HKD	- 港元	41,670	11,073
		8,562,758	9,093,677

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023
截至2023年6月30日止六個月

20 AMOUNTS DUE TO NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS OF SUBSIDIARIES

20 應付附屬公司非控股權益款項

		As at 30 June 2023 於2023年 6月30日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	As at 31 December 2022 於2022年 12月31日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Audited) (經審核)
Amounts due to non-controlling interests of subsidiaries	應付附屬公司非控股權益款項	1,060,085	1,111,322

The balance as at 30 June 2023 includes amounts of RMB103,224,000 (31 December 2022: RMB103,224,000), which were the outstanding principal balance of shareholder's loan of Tianjin Huajing Property Co., Ltd. ("Tianjin Huajing"), a non-controlling shareholder, to Tianjin Ruijun Real Estate Development Co., Ltd. ("Tianjin Ruijun"), a subsidiary of the Group. The shareholder's loan was secured by Jingrui Properties (Group) Co., Ltd. ("Jingrui Properties"), which was another subsidiary of the Group, and was secured over Tianjin Jingrui Yuexitai Project.

The balance as at 30 June 2023 includes amounts of RMB17,493,000 (31 December 2022: RMB17,493,000), which were the outstanding principal balance of shareholder's loan from Tianjin Huajing, a non-controlling shareholder, to Tianjin Ruijun, a subsidiary of the Group. The shareholder's loan was unsecured and repayable on demand with an annual interest rate of 4.75%.

As at 30 June 2023 and 31 December 2022, except for the balances mentioned above, the fundings from non-controlling interests of certain subsidiaries for their operational purpose in property development are unsecured, non-interest bearing and repayable on demand.

於2023年6月30日的結餘包括款項人民幣103,224,000元(2022年12月31日：人民幣103,224,000元)，該款項為非控股股東天津鐸景置業有限公司(「天津鐸景」)向本集團附屬公司天津瑞駿房地產開發有限責任公司(「天津瑞駿」)的股東貸款的未償還本金結餘。該股東貸款由本集團另一間附屬公司景瑞地產(集團)有限公司(「景瑞地產」)擔保、天津景瑞·悅臺項目抵押。

於2023年6月30日的結餘包括款項人民幣17,493,000元(2022年12月31日：人民幣17,493,000元)，該款項為非控股股東天津鐸景向本集團附屬公司天津瑞駿的股東貸款的未償還本金結餘。股東貸款為無抵押及須按要求償還，年利率為4.75%。

於2023年6月30日及2022年12月31日，除上述金額外，若干附屬公司的非控股權益就在其物業開發經營提供的資金為無抵押、免息及須按要求償還。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

21 DEFERRED INCOME TAX

21 遞延所得稅

		As at 30 June 2023	As at 31 December 2022
		於2023年 6月30日 RMB'000	於2022年 12月31日 RMB'000
		(Unaudited)	(Audited)
		(未經審核)	(經審核)
Deferred tax assets	遞延稅項資產	659,727	603,600
– within 12 months	– 十二個月內	235,294	373,757
– after 12 months	– 十二個月後	424,433	229,843
Deferred tax liabilities	遞延稅項負債	(1,038,940)	(1,062,151)
– within 12 months	– 十二個月內	(265,345)	(323,655)
– after 12 months	– 十二個月後	(773,595)	(738,496)
Deferred tax liabilities, net	遞延稅項負債淨額	(379,213)	(458,551)

The gross movement on the deferred income tax account is as follows:

遞延所得稅賬目的總變動如下：

		Six months ended 30 June	
		截至6月30日止六個月	
		2023	2022
		2023年	2022年
		RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元
		(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)
		(未經審核)	(未經審核)
Opening balance	期初結餘	(458,551)	(742,528)
Reduction arising from disposal of a subsidiary Credited to the consolidated income statement (Note 26)	出售一間附屬公司減少 於合併利潤表計入(附註26)	2,572	–
Charged to other comprehensive income	於其他全面收益扣除	77,536	131,306
Ending balance	期末結餘	(770)	(7,144)
		(379,213)	(618,366)

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED) 簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023
截至2023年6月30日止六個月

22 REVENUE

Revenue of the Group for each of the six months ended 30 June 2023 and 2022 consists of the following revenue:

22 收入

截至2023年及2022年6月30日止各六個月本集團的收入包括以下各項收入：

		Six months ended 30 June 截至6月30日止六個月	
		2023 2023年 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	2022 2022年 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)
Revenue from contract with customers recognised at a point in time	於某一時點確認的來自客戶合約的收入		
– Sales of properties	– 物業銷售	2,066,674	1,902,204
– Others	– 其他	28,129	26,777
		2,094,803	1,928,981
Revenue from contract with customers recognised over time	於一段時間內確認的來自客戶合約的收入		
– Property management service	– 物業管理服務	391,722	423,382
		391,722	423,382
Rental income	租金收入	84,059	118,804
		2,570,584	2,471,167

23 OTHER INCOME AND OTHER LOSSES – NET

(a) Other income

23 其他收入及其他虧損－淨額

(a) 其他收入

		Six months ended 30 June 截至6月30日止六個月	
		2023 2023年 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	2022 2022年 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)
Government grants	政府補助	5,948	6,341
Compensation income	補償收入	1,855	4,585
Others	其他	383	–
		8,186	10,926

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

23 OTHER INCOME AND OTHER LOSSES – NET 23 其他收入及其他虧損 – 淨額(續)

(b) Other losses – net

(b) 其他虧損 – 淨額

		Six months ended 30 June 截至6月30日止六個月	
		2023 2023年 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	2022 2022年 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)
Losses from disposal of shares in subsidiaries	出售附屬公司股份所得虧損	(1,991)	–
Losses from re-measurement of the existing interests in associates upon gaining control	獲取控制權後重新計量於聯營公司現有權益所得虧損	–	(2,683)
Net fair value losses from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (Note 13)	以公允價值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產的淨公允價值虧損(附註13)	(76,357)	(128,736)
Investment income from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	以公允價值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產的投資收益	26	3,280
Losses from disposal of shares in a joint venture	出售一間合營公司股份的虧損	–	(4,227)
Net foreign exchange gains	匯兌收益淨額	65,897	81,443
Compensation and late payment charges	補償及延遲付款費	(17,775)	(3,311)
Gains from disposal of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、廠房及設備的收益	47	42
Other (losses)/gains	其他(虧損)/收益	(7,013)	6,525
		(37,166)	(47,667)

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023
截至2023年6月30日止六個月

24 EXPENSES BY NATURE

Expenses included in cost of sales, selling and marketing costs and administrative expenses are analysed as follows:

24 按性質劃分的開支

計入銷售成本、銷售及營銷成本以及行政開支的開支分析如下：

		Six months ended 30 June 截至6月30日止六個月	
		2023 2023年 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	2022 2022年 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)
Cost of properties sold	已售物業成本	2,182,090	1,949,198
Cost of property management	物業管理成本	250,276	240,095
Surcharges	附加費	16,130	7,289
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment and right-of-use assets	物業、廠房及設備以及使用權資產折舊	10,241	14,314
Amortisation of intangible assets	無形資產攤銷	804	1,113
Bank charges	銀行手續費	1,752	10,994
Staff costs (Note)	員工成本(附註)	184,105	236,818
Entertainment expenses	招待費	8,289	7,528
Stamp duty and other taxes	印花稅及其他稅項	10,192	17,829
Professional fees	專業費用	35,451	48,733
Auditors' remuneration	核數師酬金	500	4,708
Sales commission	銷售佣金	65,453	53,519
Advertising and publicity costs	廣告及宣傳費用	7,683	17,945
Office and meeting expenses	辦公室及會議開支	17,331	23,861
Rental expenses	租金開支	1,778	3,948
Travelling expenses	差旅開支	1,828	6,967
Accrual of provision for impairment of properties held or under development for sale	完工待售或在建銷售物業減值撥備之增加	74,586	17,053
Net impairment losses on financial assets	金融資產減值虧損淨額	49,074	29,364
Other expenses	其他開支	46,376	70,807
Total cost of sales, selling and marketing costs and administrative expenses	銷售成本、銷售及營銷成本以及行政開支總額	2,963,939	2,762,083

Note: Employees in the Group's subsidiaries are required to participate in a defined contribution retirement scheme administrated and operated by the local municipal governments. The Group's subsidiaries in Mainland China contribute funds which are calculated on certain percentage of the average employee salary, subject to a certain ceiling, as agreed by municipal governments to the scheme to fund the retirement benefits of the employees.

附註：本集團附屬公司的僱員須參與由地方市政府管理及運作的定額供款退休計劃。本集團於中國內地的附屬公司按市政府協定的僱員平均薪金的若干百分比(有一定的上限)計算的數額向該計劃供款，以向僱員退休福利提供資金。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

24 EXPENSES BY NATURE (CONTINUED)

The Group's subsidiaries in Hong Kong contribute funds which are calculated on fixed rate of the employee salary of current month subject to a certain ceiling.

Other than the monthly contributions, the Group has no further obligation for the payment of retirement and other post-retirement benefits of its employees.

As at 30 June 2023 and 2022, the Group was not entitled to any forfeited contributions to reduce the Group's future contributions.

25 FINANCE COSTS – NET

24 按性質劃分的開支(續)

本集團於香港的附屬公司按當月僱員薪資的固定利率計提資金(有一定的上限)。

除每月供款外，本集團毋須就其僱員承擔其他退休金付款或其他退休後福利的責任。

於2023年及2022年6月30日，本集團無權動用任何沒收供款以減少本集團未來供款。

25 融資成本－淨額

Six months ended 30 June

截至6月30日止六個月

		2023 2023年 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	2022 2022年 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)
Finance income	財務收入		
– Interest income on bank deposits and financial assets	– 銀行存款及金融資產的利息收入	5,629	89,530
Finance costs	融資成本		
– Interest on financing arrangements	– 融資安排的利息	(656,532)	(1,068,162)
– Net foreign exchange losses on financing activities	– 融資活動的匯兌虧損淨額	(363,404)	(499,760)
– Interest on lease liabilities	– 租賃負債的利息	(4,534)	(5,352)
– Less: Amounts capitalised	– 減：資本化金額	248,260	523,786
		(776,210)	(1,049,488)
Net finance costs	融資成本淨額	(770,581)	(959,958)

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023
截至2023年6月30日止六個月

26 INCOME TAX CREDIT

26 所得稅抵免

		Six months ended 30 June 截至6月30日止六個月	
		2023 2023年 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	2022 2022年 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)
Current income tax	當期所得稅		
– PRC land appreciation tax	– 中國土地增值稅	21,429	21,959
– PRC corporate income tax	– 中國企業所得稅	3,255	48,193
		24,684	70,152
Deferred income tax (Note 21)	遞延所得稅(附註21)	(77,536)	(131,306)
Total income tax credited for the period	期內抵免的所得稅總額	(52,852)	(61,154)

PRC corporate income tax

Under the Corporate Income Tax Law of the PRC (the "CIT Law"), the CIT rate applicable to the Group's subsidiaries located in mainland China from 1 January 2008 is 25%.

The CIT Law and its implementation rules impose a withholding tax at 10% for dividends distributed by a PRC-resident enterprise to its immediate holding company outside PRC for earnings generated beginning 1 January 2008 and undistributed earnings generated prior to 1 January 2008 are exempted from such withholding tax. A lower 5% withholding tax rate may be applied when the immediate holding companies are established in Hong Kong according to the tax treaty arrangement between the PRC and Hong Kong. No PRC withholding income tax was accrued for the six months ended 30 June 2023. The Group controls the dividend policies of these subsidiaries and it has been determined that the remaining earnings will not be distributed in the foreseeable future.

As at 30 June 2023, the Group did not recognise deferred income tax for PRC withholding income tax with an amount of RMB788,170,000 (31 December 2022: RMB727,319,000) on the remaining unremitted distributable profits generated by its PRC subsidiaries attributable to the investors outside the PRC with an amount of RMB7,881,698,000 (31 December 2022: RMB7,273,188,000).

中國企業所得稅

根據中國企業所得稅法(「企業所得稅法」)，自2008年1月1日起，本集團旗下位於中國大陸的附屬公司適用的企業所得稅稅率為25%。

企業所得稅法及其實施細則規定中國居民企業就2008年1月1日起產生的盈利向其中國境外的直接控股公司派發的股息須繳納10%的預扣稅，而於2008年1月1日前產生的未分派盈利則獲豁免繳納該預扣稅。根據中國與香港訂立的稅收協定安排，若直接控股公司成立於香港，可應用較低的5%預扣稅稅率。截至2023年6月30日止六個月並無應計中國預扣所得稅。本集團控制該等附屬公司的股息政策，並決定餘下盈利將不會於可見未來分派。

於2023年6月30日，本集團並未就因中國境外投資者應佔其中國附屬公司餘下未匯出可供分配利潤金額人民幣7,881,698,000元(2022年12月31日：人民幣7,273,188,000元)而產生的中國預扣所得稅金額人民幣788,170,000元(2022年12月31日：人民幣727,319,000元)確認遞延所得稅。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

26 INCOME TAX CREDIT (CONTINUED)

PRC corporate income tax (Continued)

The Group did not recognise deferred income tax assets of RMB1,337,029,000 (31 December 2022: RMB1,253,065,000) in respect of tax losses amounting to RMB5,348,117,000 (31 December 2022: RMB5,012,258,000) as at 30 June 2023. All these tax losses will expire within five years.

Land appreciation tax

PRC land appreciation tax is levied at progressive rates ranging from 30% to 60% on the appreciation of land value, being the proceeds from sales of properties less deductible expenditures including lease charges for land use rights and all property development expenditures, and is included in the condensed consolidated interim income statement as income tax expense.

27 SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS

(a) New share award scheme

The Company's board approved and adopted the Share Award Scheme on 29 November 2017 (the "New Share Award Scheme"). The New Share Award Scheme had a term of 5 years and was expired on 29 November 2022. The outstanding award shares granted will be vested in tranches in 2023 and 2024, subject to certain vesting conditions. For the six months ended 30 June 2023, a total of 69,013 award shares were vested, and 528,000 award shares were cancelled by the Company. As at 30 June 2023, the remaining balance of unvested award shares granted was 544,000 shares, which will be vested in April 2024.

An expense of RMB0 was recognised for the six months ended 30 June 2023 in relation to the employees' service provided (for the six months ended 30 June 2022: RMB711,000).

26 所得稅抵免(續)

中國企業所得稅(續)

本集團並未就2023年6月30日的稅項虧損人民幣5,348,117,000元(2022年12月31日：人民幣5,012,258,000元)確認遞延所得稅資產人民幣1,337,029,000元(2022年12月31日：人民幣1,253,065,000元)。所有此等稅項虧損將於五年內到期。

土地增值稅

中國土地增值稅以銷售物業所得款項減去可扣減開支(包括土地使用權租賃費用及所有物業開發開支)的土地增值按介乎30%至60%的累進稅率徵收，並於簡明合併中期利潤表內列作所得稅開支。

27 股份支付

(a) 新股份獎勵計劃

本公司董事會於2017年11月29日批准及採納股份獎勵計劃(「新股份獎勵計劃」)。新股份獎勵計劃期限為5年，已於2022年11月29日終止。尚餘部分已授予獎勵股份待2023年及2024年分批歸屬，惟須符合若干歸屬條件。於截至2023年6月30日六個月，本公司共計歸屬獎勵股份69,013股，註銷獎勵股份528,000股。於2023年6月30日，已授予但未歸屬的獎勵股份餘額為544,000股，將於2024年4月份歸屬。

於截至2023年6月30日止六個月就所提供的僱員服務確認開支人民幣0元(截至2022年6月30日止六個月：人民幣711,000元)。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023
截至2023年6月30日止六個月

27 SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS (CONTINUED)

(b) Share option scheme

The Company's board approved and adopted the Share Option Scheme on 7 May 2019. On 9 September 2019, the Company granted 27,000,000 share options with an exercise price of HKD2.53 per share to certain directors of the Company and certain employees of the Company and its subsidiaries.

On 8 June 2021, additional 3,000,000 share options under this share option scheme were granted to an employee of a subsidiary of the Company.

The amount of share options that will vest depends on the achievement of certain targets of the Group mainly including contracted sales and net profits attributable to equity holders of the Company. Once vested, the options remain exercisable at any time during the period prior to the expiration of ten years from the date on which the options are granted and accepted, in accordance with the terms of the Share Option Scheme.

The Group has to estimate the expected percentage of grantees that will stay within the Group at the end of vesting periods of the share options in order to determine the amount of share-based compensation expenses charged to profit or loss.

An expense of RMB0 was recognised for the six months ended 30 June 2023 in relation to the employees' service provided (for the six months ended 30 June 2022: RMB0).

27 股份支付(續)

(b) 購股權計劃

於2019年5月7日，本公司董事會批准及採納購股權計劃。於2019年9月9日，本公司向其若干董事及本公司及其附屬公司若干僱員授出27,000,000份購股權，行使價為每股2.53港元。

於2021年6月8日，根據此購股權計劃向本公司一間附屬公司的一名僱員授出額外的3,000,000份購股權。

將予歸屬的購股權數目取決於是否完成本集團若干目標，主要包括合約銷售及本公司權益持有人應佔淨利潤。根據購股權計劃的條款，歸屬後的購股權可在自授予及接納購股權之日起十年期屆滿前隨時行使。

本集團須估計於購股權歸屬期末將留任本集團的承授人的預期百分比，以釐定於損益扣除的股份酬金開支的金額。

於截至2023年6月30日止六個月就所提供的僱員服務確認開支人民幣0元(截至2022年6月30日止六個月：人民幣0元)。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

28 LOSS PER SHARE

(a) Basic loss per share

Basic loss per share for the six months ended 30 June 2023 and 2022 is calculated by dividing the Group's loss attributable to equity holders of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the period.

		Six months ended 30 June 截至6月30日止六個月	
		2023 2023年 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	2022 2022年 (Unaudited) (未經審核)
Group's loss attributable to equity holders of the Company (RMB'000)	本公司權益持有人應佔本集團虧損(人民幣千元)	(1,363,865)	(1,462,085)
Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue (in thousand)	已發行普通股加權平均數(千股)	1,536,612	1,536,356
Basic loss per share (RMB)	每股基本虧損(人民幣元)	(0.89)	(0.95)

(b) Diluted loss per share

		Six months ended 30 June 截至6月30日止六個月	
		2023 2023年 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	2022 2022年 (Unaudited) (未經審核)
Group's loss attributable to equity holders of the Company (RMB'000)	本公司權益持有人應佔本集團虧損(人民幣千元)	(1,363,865)	(1,462,085)
Weighted average number of shares in issue (in thousand)	已發行股份加權平均數(千股)	1,536,612	1,536,356
Effect of dilutive potential ordinary shares in respect of share award scheme (in thousand)	有關股份獎勵計劃的普通股潛在攤薄影響(千股)	-	551
Weighted average number of ordinary shares for diluted loss per share (in thousand)	每股攤薄虧損的普通股加權平均股數(千股)	1,536,612	1,536,907
Diluted loss per share (RMB)	每股攤薄虧損(人民幣元)	(0.89)	(0.95)

As the Group incurred loss for the six months ended 30 June 2023, the effect of dilutive potential ordinary shares in respect of share award scheme were not included in the calculation of the diluted loss per share as their inclusion would be anti-dilutive and the diluted loss per share is the same as the basic loss per share.

28 每股虧損

(a) 每股基本虧損

截至2023年及2022年6月30日止六個月的每股基本虧損乃按本公司權益持有人應佔本集團虧損除以期內已發行普通股加權平均數計算得出。

		Six months ended 30 June 截至6月30日止六個月	
		2023 2023年 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	2022 2022年 (Unaudited) (未經審核)
Group's loss attributable to equity holders of the Company (RMB'000)	本公司權益持有人應佔本集團虧損(人民幣千元)	(1,363,865)	(1,462,085)
Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue (in thousand)	已發行普通股加權平均數(千股)	1,536,612	1,536,356
Basic loss per share (RMB)	每股基本虧損(人民幣元)	(0.89)	(0.95)

(b) 每股攤薄虧損

		Six months ended 30 June 截至6月30日止六個月	
		2023 2023年 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	2022 2022年 (Unaudited) (未經審核)
Group's loss attributable to equity holders of the Company (RMB'000)	本公司權益持有人應佔本集團虧損(人民幣千元)	(1,363,865)	(1,462,085)
Weighted average number of shares in issue (in thousand)	已發行股份加權平均數(千股)	1,536,612	1,536,356
Effect of dilutive potential ordinary shares in respect of share award scheme (in thousand)	有關股份獎勵計劃的普通股潛在攤薄影響(千股)	-	551
Weighted average number of ordinary shares for diluted loss per share (in thousand)	每股攤薄虧損的普通股加權平均股數(千股)	1,536,612	1,536,907
Diluted loss per share (RMB)	每股攤薄虧損(人民幣元)	(0.89)	(0.95)

由於本集團截至2023年6月30日止六個月產生虧損，有關股份獎勵計劃的普通股潛在攤薄影響並無計入每股攤薄虧損的計算中，乃由於計入有關影響會產生反攤薄影響且每股攤薄虧損與每股基本虧損相同。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023
截至2023年6月30日止六個月

29 DIVIDENDS

The Board has resolved not to pay any interim dividend for the six months ended 30 June 2023 (for the six months ended 30 June 2022: Nil).

30 COMMITMENTS

Property development expenditure commitments

Property development expenditure committed at each balance sheet date but not yet incurred is as follows:

		As at 30 June 2023 於2023年 6月30日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	As at 31 December 2022 於2022年 12月31日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Audited) (經審核)
Land use rights	土地使用權	397,696	397,696
Other property development expenditure	其他物業開發支出	3,310,437	3,564,698
		3,708,133	3,962,394

31 FINANCIAL GUARANTEES AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

(a) Guarantees on mortgage facilities

The Group had the following financial guarantees on mortgage facilities at the balance sheet date:

		As at 30 June 2023 於2023年 6月30日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	As at 31 December 2022 於2022年 12月31日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Audited) (經審核)
Guarantees in respect of mortgage facilities for certain purchasers of the Group's properties	就本集團物業的若干買家的按揭融資作出的擔保	3,145,081	2,906,674

29 股息

董事會決議不就截至2023年6月30日止六個月派付任何中期股息(截至2022年6月30日止六個月：無)。

30 承擔

物業開發支出承擔

於各個結算日已承擔但尚未產生的物業開發支出如下：

31 財務擔保及或然負債

(a) 有關按揭融資的擔保

於結算日，本集團有關按揭融資的財務擔保如下：

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

31 FINANCIAL GUARANTEES AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

(a) Guarantees on mortgage facilities (Continued)

The Group has arranged bank financing for certain purchasers of the Group's properties and provided guarantees to secure obligations of such purchaser for repayments. Such guarantees will terminate upon the earlier of (i) the transfer of the real estate ownership certificates to the purchasers, or (ii) the satisfaction of mortgage loans by the purchasers of the properties.

Pursuant to the terms of the guarantees, upon default of mortgage payments by these purchasers, the Group is responsible to repay the outstanding mortgage principal together with accrued interest owed by the defaulting purchasers to the banks and the Group is entitled to take over the legal title and possession of the related properties. The Group's guarantee period starts from the date of grant of mortgage. The directors consider that the likelihood of default of payments by the purchasers is minimal and therefore the financial guarantee measured at fair value is immaterial.

(b) Guarantees provided to joint ventures and associates and related parties of joint ventures

As at 30 June 2023, the Group provided guarantees for a total of bank borrowings of RMB456,468,000 of its joint ventures, associates and related parties of joint ventures (31 December 2022: RMB543,953,000).

31 財務擔保及或然負債(續)

(a) 有關按揭融資的擔保(續)

本集團已為本集團物業的若干買家安排銀行融資，並就買家的還款責任提供擔保。該等擔保將於下列較早者終止：(i)房地產所有權證過戶予買家；或(ii)購房者清償按揭貸款。

根據擔保條款，在該等買家拖欠按揭還款時，本集團須負責向銀行償還買家拖欠的按揭本金連同應計利息，而本集團有權接收相關物業的合法業權及所有權。本集團的擔保期由授出按揭日期起計。董事認為買家拖欠付款的可能性甚微。因此，按公允價值計量的財務擔保並不重大。

(b) 向合營企業及聯營公司以及合營企業的關聯方提供的擔保

於2023年6月30日，本集團為其合營企業、聯營公司及合營企業的關聯方的銀行借款總額人民幣456,468,000元(2022年12月31日：人民幣543,953,000元)提供擔保。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

32 BUSINESS COMBINATIONS, ASSETS ACQUISITIONS AND DISPOSAL OF SUBSIDIARIES

32 業務合併、資產收購及出售附屬公司

Business Combinations

- (a) In March 2022, the Group entered into a purchase agreement with a third party, pursuant to which the Group, on top of its original 30% equity interests, acquired 40% equity interests of Changshu Shengfeng Property Management Co., Ltd.* (常熟盛豐物業管理有限公司) ("Changshu Shengfeng") at a consideration of RMB28 million, which was fully paid by 30 June 2022.

Completion of the share purchase took place on 31 March 2022 and Changshu Shengfeng became a non-wholly owned subsidiary of the Group since then.

The following table summarises the consideration paid for the acquisition and the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the final acquisition date (i.e. 31 March 2022).

業務合併

- (a) 於2022年3月，本集團與第三方簽訂購買協議，據此，本集團在原持股30%的基礎上，再收購常熟盛豐物業管理有限公司（「常熟盛豐」）40%股權，對價為人民幣2,800萬元，於2022年6月30日前悉數繳足。

股份購買於2022年3月31日完成，常熟盛豐自此成為本集團的非全資附屬公司。

下表概述於最終收購日期2022年3月31日就收購支付的對價、所收購資產及所承擔負債的公允價值。

	RMB'000 人民幣千元
Consideration	對價
– Amount paid	– 已付金額 28,000
– Fair value of the original 30% equity interests in Changshu Shengfeng	– 常熟盛豐原30%股權的公允價值 20,990
	48,990
Recognised amounts of identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed	所收購可識別資產及所承擔負債的確認金額
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等價物 2,458
Trade and other receivables and prepayments	貿易及其他應收賬款及預付款項 13,239
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	以公允價值計量且其變動計入損益的金融資產 3,200
Completed properties held for sales	持作銷售的已完成物業 66
Property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備 5,810
Borrowings	借款 (9,500)
Trade and other payables	貿易及其他應付賬款 (13,447)
Current income tax liabilities	即期所得稅負債 (177)
Total identifiable net assets	可識別資產淨值總額 1,649
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益 (495)
Goodwill	商譽 47,836
Acquisition-related costs (included in administrative expenses in the consolidated income statement for the year ended 30 June 2022)	收購相關成本(計入截至2022年6月30日止年度的合併利潤表中的行政開支) 150

* For identification only

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

32 BUSINESS COMBINATIONS, ASSETS ACQUISITIONS AND DISPOSAL OF SUBSIDIARIES (CONTINUED)

Business Combinations (Continued)

(a) (Continued)

The acquired business contributed revenue of RMB9,572,000 and net profit of RMB1,265,000 to the Group for the period from 31 March 2022 to 30 June 2022. Had Changshu Shengfeng been consolidated on 1 January 2022, the pro-forma revenue included in the consolidated income statement contributed by Changshu Shengfeng would be RMB19,239,000. Changshu Shengfeng also would contribute pro-forma net profit of RMB2,016,000.

Assets Acquisitions

(b) In March 2022, the Group entered into a purchase agreement with a third party, pursuant to which the Group acquired 50% equity interests of Tianjin Xuming Property Co., Ltd. ("Tianjin Xuming") at a consideration of RMB85,000,000, which was fully paid by 30 June 2022. The transaction was regarded as assets acquisition which was completed in March 2022.

Disposal of subsidiaries

(c) In March 2023, the Group entered into a share transfer agreement with a third party, pursuant to which the Group disposed 100% equity interests in Shanghai Shenxin Real Estate Co., Ltd.* (上海申信房地產有限公司) at a consideration of RMB132,387,000. Upon completion of the transaction, the Group no longer has equity interests in Shanghai Shenxin Real Estate Co., Ltd.*.

(d) In June 2022, the Group entered into a share transfer agreement with a third party, pursuant to which the Group disposed 100% equity interests in Beijing Jingye Business Management Co., Ltd.* (北京景業商業管理有限公司) at a consideration of RMB15,670,000. Upon completion of the transaction, the Group no longer has equity interests in Beijing Jingye Business Management Co., Ltd.*.

* For identification only

32 業務合併、資產收購及出售附屬公司(續)

業務合併(續)

(a) (續)

於2022年3月31日至2022年6月30日期間，收購業務為本集團貢獻收入人民幣9,572,000元及淨利潤人民幣1,265,000元。倘常熟盛豐已於2022年1月1日合併入賬，則常熟盛豐貢獻的計入合併利潤表的備考收入將為人民幣19,239,000元。常熟盛豐亦將貢獻備考淨利潤人民幣2,016,000元。

資產收購

(b) 於2022年3月，本集團與第三方訂立購買協議，據此，本集團收購天津旭明房地產開發有限公司(「天津旭明」)50%股權，對價為人民幣85,000,000元，於2022年6月30日前悉數繳足。該交易被視為於2022年3月完成的資產收購。

出售附屬公司

(c) 於2023年3月，本集團與第三方簽訂股份轉讓協議，據此本集團出售上海申信房地產有限公司100%股權，對價為人民幣132,387,000元。該交易完成後，本集團不再持有上海申信房地產有限公司股權。

(d) 於2022年6月，本集團與第三方簽訂股份轉讓協議，據此本集團出售北京景業商業管理有限公司100%股權，對價為人民幣15,670,000元。該交易完成後，本集團不再持有北京景業商業管理有限公司股權。

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED) 簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023
截至2023年6月30日止六個月

33 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

(a) Name and relationship with related parties

Name

名稱／姓名

Ningbo Jiamu
寧波佳穆

Ningbo Jinghang Property Co., Ltd. ("Ningbo Jinghang")
寧波景航置業有限公司(「寧波景航」)

Nanjing Yuning
南京裕寧

Ningbo Rong'an Education
寧波榮安教育

Changshu Zhicheng
常熟志誠

Tianjin Yuanming
天津遠銘

Hangzhou Zhenlu
杭州臻祿

Hangzhou Lvcheng Guixi Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.
("Lvcheng Guixi")
杭州綠城桂溪房地產開發有限公司(「綠城桂溪」)

Suzhou Lingrui
蘇州領瑞

Suzhou Chengrui
蘇州程瑞

Chongqing Jinghuanjin
重慶景煥金

Ningbo Jingfeng
寧波景豐

Tianjin Junyou
天津駿友

Tianjin Xinyou Property Co., Ltd. ("Tianjin Xinyou")
天津新友置業有限公司(「天津新友」)

Changshu Huihuang Property Co., Ltd. ("Changshu Huihuang")
常熟輝煌置業有限公司(「常熟輝煌」)

Nanjing Shansheng
南京善盛

Tianjin Ruihui
天津瑞輝

Tianjin Ruihui Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.
("Tianjin Ruihui Development")
天津瑞輝房地產開發有限公司(「天津瑞輝開發」)

Shanghai Pinzhai
上海品宅

Shanghai Jidong Decoration Engineering Co., Ltd.
("Shanghai Jidong")
上海集棟裝飾工程有限公司(「上海集棟」)

33 關聯方交易

(a) 關聯方名稱及與關聯方的關係

Relationship with the Group 與本集團的關係

Associate
聯營公司

A subsidiary of an associate
聯營公司的附屬公司

Associate
聯營公司

Associate
聯營公司

Joint venture
合營企業

Joint venture
合營企業

Associate
聯營公司

A subsidiary of an associate

聯營公司的附屬公司

Joint venture
合營企業

Joint venture
合營企業

Joint venture
合營企業

Associate
聯營公司

Joint venture
合營企業

A subsidiary of a joint venture
合營企業的附屬公司

An associate of a joint venture
合營企業的聯營公司

Joint venture
合營企業

Associate
聯營公司

A subsidiary of an associate

聯營公司的附屬公司

Associate
聯營公司

A subsidiary of an associate

聯營公司的附屬公司

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

33 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (CONTINUED)

33 關聯方交易(續)

(a) Name and relationship with related parties (Continued)

(a) 關聯方名稱及與關聯方的關係(續)

Name 名稱/姓名	Relationship with the Group 與本集團的關係
Shanghai Pinzhuang Jianzhu Design Consulting Co., Ltd. ("Pinzhuang Jianzhu") 上海品裝建築設計諮詢有限公司(「品裝建築」)	A subsidiary of an associate 聯營公司的附屬公司
Yangling Guanghui 陽菱光輝	Associate 聯營公司
Ningbo Puhong 寧波樸宏	Joint venture 合營企業
Tianjin Xinghuacheng Property Co., Ltd. ("Tianjin Xinghuacheng") 天津星華城置業有限公司(「天津星華城」)	Joint venture 合營企業
Shanghai Puhong Property Co., Ltd. ("Shanghai Puhong") 上海樸宏置業有限公司(「上海樸宏」)	A subsidiary of a joint venture 合營企業的附屬公司
Hangzhou Yuerong Real Estate Development Co., Ltd. ("Hangzhou Yuerong") 杭州越榮房地產開發有限公司(「杭州越榮」)	A subsidiary of an associate 聯營公司的附屬公司
Shanghai Maglink Enterprise Management Co., Ltd. ("Shanghai Maglink") 上海麥格靈企業管理有限公司(「上海麥格靈」)	A subsidiary of a joint venture 合營企業的附屬公司
Suzhou Jingya 蘇州璟雅	Joint venture 合營企業
Yangzhou Hengyu 揚州恆宇	Joint venture 合營企業
Taicang Jingchen 太倉璟辰	A joint venture before July 2022, a subsidiary thereafter 於2022年7月前的合營企業，其後的附屬公司
Suzhou Jingjuan 蘇州璟雋	A joint venture of a joint venture before July 2022, a joint venture thereafter 於2022年7月前的合營企業的合營企業，其後的合營企業
Taicang Jingyuan Property Co., Ltd. ("Taicang Jingyuan") 太倉璟源置業有限公司(「太倉璟源」)	A subsidiary of a joint venture of a joint venture before July 2022, a subsidiary of a joint venture thereafter 於2022年7月前的合營企業的合營企業的附屬公司，其後的合營企業的附屬公司
Tianjin Changxin Decoration Co., Ltd. ("Tianjin Changxin") 天津昌新裝飾有限公司(「天津昌新」)	Joint venture 合營企業
Taicang Ruiyi Consulting Management Co., Ltd. ("Taicang Ruiyi") 太倉瑞逸諮詢管理有限公司(「太倉瑞逸」)	Joint venture 合營企業
Beyond Wisdom Limited	A company wholly owned by Yan Hao 閔浩全資擁有的公司
Beyond Wisdom Limited	A company wholly owned by Chen Xin Ge 陳新戈全資擁有的公司
Sunny King International Limited	Substantial shareholder, director, chairman, chief executive officer 主要股東、董事、主席、首席執行官
Sunny King International Limited	Substantial shareholder, director 主要股東、董事
Yan Hao	
閔浩	
Chen Xin Ge	
陳新戈	

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED) 簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023
截至2023年6月30日止六個月

33 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (CONTINUED)

(b) Transactions with related parties

The Group has the following related party transactions:

33 關聯方交易(續)

(b) 與關聯方的交易

本集團已進行以下關聯方交易：

		Six months ended 30 June 截至6月30日止六個月	
		2023 2023年 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	2022 2022年 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)
(i) Collection shareholder's loan from related parties – Shanghai Pinzhai	(i) 從關聯方收回股東貸款 – 上海品宅	4,000	–
		4,000	–
(ii) Interest income from related parties – Shanghai Pinzhai	(ii) 向關聯方收取的利息收入 – 上海品宅	113	–
		113	–
(iii) Providing consulting services to related parties – Chongqing Jinghuanjin – Yangling Guanghui – Yangzhou Hengyu	(iii) 向關聯方提供諮詢服務 – 重慶景煥金 – 陽菱光輝 – 揚州恒宇	151 1,259 474	– – –
		1,884	–
(iv) Receiving decoration services from related parties – Shanghai Jidong – Shanghai Pinzhai – Pinzhuang Jianzhu	(iv) 自關聯方獲取裝修服務 – 上海集棟 – 上海品宅 – 品裝建築	– 650 322	5,011 3,341 –
		972	8,352
(v) Senior notes subscribed by a related party Beyond Wisdom Limited – Fully capitalised interest	(v) 關聯方Beyond Wisdom Limited 認購的優先票據 – 全額資本化利息	10,477	939
		10,477	939
(vi) Guarantees provided to joint ventures and associates and their related parties (Note 31(b)) – Changshu Huihuang – Taicang Jingyuan – Yangling Guanghui – Tianjin Ruihui Development – Yangzhou Hengyu – Chongqing Jinghuanjin	(vi) 向合營企業及聯營公司及其關聯方 提供的擔保(附註31(b)) – 常熟輝煌 – 太倉璟源 – 陽菱光輝 – 天津瑞輝開發 – 揚州恒宇 – 重慶景煥金	116,000 – – – 147,000 193,468	119,500 58,863 54,000 20,286 264,000 208,468
		456,468	725,117

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

33 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (CONTINUED)

(c) Key management compensation

Key management includes directors (executive and non-executive), chief financial officer, vice presidents, head of Jingrui Capital, head of Jingrui Service, head of Yan Capital Management and Company Secretary. The compensation paid or payable to key management for employee services is shown below:

33 關聯方交易(續)

(c) 主要管理層薪酬

主要管理層包括董事(執行及非執行)、首席財務官、副總裁、景瑞不動產總監、景瑞服務總監、優鉞資管總監及公司秘書。就僱員服務已付或應付予主要管理層的酬金列示如下：

		Six months ended 30 June	
		截至6月30日止六個月	
		2023	2022
		2023年	2022年
		RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元
		(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)
		(未經審核)	(未經審核)
Salaries and other short-term employee benefits	薪金及其他短期僱員福利	3,878	4,460
Post-employment benefits	離職後福利	215	208
		4,093	4,668

(d) Related-party balances

(d) 關聯方結餘

		As at	As at
		30 June	31 December
		2023	2022
		於2023年	於2022年
		6月30日	12月31日
		RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元
		(Unaudited)	(Audited)
		(未經審核)	(經審核)
(i) Amounts due from related parties (Note 15)	(i) 應收關聯方款項(附註15)		
- Ningbo Jinghang	- 寧波景航	9,971	9,935
- Tianjin Yuanming	- 天津遠銘	311,730	311,730
- Ningbo Jingfeng	- 寧波景豐	5,021	4,824
- Suzhou Chengrui	- 蘇州程瑞	59,756	59,720
- Tianjin Junyou	- 天津駿友	85,430	85,430
- Chongqing Jinghuanjin	- 重慶景煥金	68,342	68,342
- Ningbo Puhong	- 寧波樸宏	14,870	86,135
- Yangling Guanghui (Note (1))	- 陽菱光輝(附註(1))	91,963	110,163
- Shanghai Maglink	- 上海麥格靈	94,808	94,808
- Tianjin Ruihui	- 天津瑞輝	2	2
- Shanghai Pinzhai (Note (2))	- 上海品宅(附註(2))	1,083	5,083
- Yangzhou Hengyu	- 揚州恆宇	219,600	219,600
- Ningbo Jiamu	- 寧波佳穆	98,845	98,845
- Suzhou Jingya	- 蘇州璟雅	127,432	124,085
- Shanghai Puhong	- 上海樸宏	43,030	43,030
- Taicang Ruiyi	- 太倉瑞逸	-	2
		1,231,883	1,321,734

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

33 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (CONTINUED)

(d) Related-party balances (Continued)

Notes:

- (1) The balance as at 30 June 2023 includes an amount of RMB91,963,000 (31 December 2022: RMB110,163,000) due from Yangling Guanghui, which represents the outstanding principal for a shareholder's loan granted to Yangling Guanghui and interest receivable. The shareholder's loan has an annual interest rate of 10% and is unsecured.
- (2) The balance as at 30 June 2023 includes an amount of RMB0 (31 December 2022: RMB4,000,000) due from Shanghai Pinzhai, which represents the outstanding principal for a shareholder's loan granted to Shanghai Pinzhai. The shareholder's loan has an annual interest rate of 10% and is unsecured.

33 關聯方交易(續)

(d) 關聯方結餘(續)

附註：

- (1) 於2023年6月30日，應收陽菱光輝結餘包括授予陽菱光輝的股東貸款的未償還本金及應收利息人民幣91,963,000元(2022年12月31日：人民幣110,163,000元)。股東貸款的年利率為10%及未擔保。
- (2) 於2023年6月30日，應收上海品宅結餘包括授予上海品宅的股東貸款的未償還本金人民幣0元(2022年12月31日：人民幣4,000,000元)。股東貸款的年利率為10%及未擔保。

		As at 30 June 2023 於2023年 6月30日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	As at 31 December 2022 於2022年 12月31日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Audited) (經審核)
(ii) Amounts due to related parties (Note 19)	(ii) 應付關聯方款項(附註19)		
- Yangzhou Hengyu	- 揚州恆宇	421,996	421,996
- Ningbo Jiamu	- 寧波佳穆	205,853	205,853
- Ningbo Jinghang	- 寧波景航	2	2
- Changshu Zhicheng	- 常熟志誠	23,040	23,040
- Suzhou Lingrui	- 蘇州領瑞	28,363	28,363
- Suzhou Chengrui	- 蘇州程瑞	99,883	99,883
- Ningbo Rong'an Education	- 寧波榮安教育	20,500	20,500
- Ningbo Jingfeng	- 寧波景豐	59,490	54,814
- Lvcheng Guixi	- 綠城桂溪	42,000	42,000
- Hangzhou Zhenlu	- 杭州臻祿	10,500	10,500
- Tianjin Xinghuacheng	- 天津星華城	16,000	16,000
- Tianjin Xinyou	- 天津新友	60,258	60,258
- Nanjing Shansheng	- 南京善盛	206,197	204,445
- Changshu Huihuang	- 常熟輝煌	21,614	22,396
- Nanjing Yuning	- 南京裕寧	60,694	60,694
- Ningbo Puhong	- 寧波樸宏	18,276	18,276
- Shanghai Pinzhai	- 上海品宅	1,236	-
- Hangzhou Yuerong	- 杭州越榮	32,513	32,513
- Tianjin Ruihui Development	- 天津瑞輝開發	81,632	81,632
- Tianjin Changxin	- 天津昌新	12,200	12,200
- Beyond Wisdom Limited	- Beyond Wisdom Limited	15,297	15,297
- Sunny King international Limited (Note (1))	- Sunny King international Limited (附註(1))	42,501	44,664
- Suzhou Jingjuan	- 蘇州璟雋	143,617	139,657
		1,623,662	1,614,983

NOTES TO THE CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

簡明合併中期財務報表附註(未經審核)

For the six months ended 30 June 2023

截至2023年6月30日止六個月

33 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (CONTINUED)

(d) Related-party balances (Continued)

Note:

- (1) The balance due to Sunny King international Limited as at 30 June 2023 included RMB42,501,000 (31 December 2022: RMB44,664,000), which represents the outstanding principal for a loan received from Sunny King international Limited and would be expired in 2023. The loan has an annual interest rate of 8.88% and is unsecured.

Except for those balances disclosed above, other fundings provided to or from related parties are unsecured, non-interest bearing and repayable on demand.

34 MAJOR EVENTS AFTER THE BALANCE SHEET DATE

The Group has no material subsequent event after 30 June 2023.

33 關聯方交易(續)

(d) 關聯方結餘(續)

附註：

- (1) 於2023年6月30日的結餘包括應付Sunny King international Limited款項人民幣42,501,000元(2022年12月31日：人民幣44,664,000元)，有關款項指自Sunny King international Limited取得的貸款的未償還本金，並將於2023年到期。貸款的年利率為8.88%及未擔保。

除上文所披露的該等結餘外，向關聯方提供的其他資金或來自關聯方的其他資金均為未擔保、免息及須於要求時償還。

34 資產負債表日後重大事項

本集團於2023年6月30日後概無發生重大期後事項。

